

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

Agilent Technologies ESG Vector Signal Generator

This guide applies to the following signal generator model:

E4438C ESG Vector Signal Generator

Due to our continuing efforts to improve our products through firmware and hardware revisions, signal generator design and operation may vary from descriptions in this guide. We recommend that you use the latest revision of this guide to ensure you have up-to-date product information. Compare the print date of this guide (see bottom of page) with the latest revision, which can be downloaded from the following website:

www.agilent.com/find/esg



Agilent Technologies

Manufacturing Part Number: E4400-90535

Printed in USA

June 2003

© Copyright 2001–2003 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Notice

The material contained in this document is provided “as is”, and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions.

Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied with regard to this manual and to any of the Agilent products to which it pertains, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or any of the Agilent products to which it pertains. Should Agilent have a written contract with the User and should any of the contract terms conflict with these terms, the contract terms shall control.

Questions or Comments about our Documentation?

We welcome any questions or comments you may have about our documentation. Please send us an E-mail at sources_manuals@am.exch.agilent.com.

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1

1. SCPI Basics	1
Command Reference Information	2
SCPI Command Listings	2
Key and Data Field Cross Reference	2
Supported Field	2
SCPI Basics	3
Common Terms	3
Command Syntax	3
Command Types	5
Command Tree	6
Command Parameters and Responses	8
Program Messages	12
File Name Variables	13
MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable	14
Quote Usage with SCPI Commands	15
Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats	16
2. Basic Function Commands	17
Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORREction)	18
:FLATness:LOAD	18
:FLATness:PAIR	18
:FLATness:POINts	18
:FLATness:PRESet	19
:FLATness:STORE	19
[:STATe]	20
Digital Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	21
:BURSt:SOURce	21
:BURSt:STATe	21
:DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth	21
:DM:EXTernal:HICRest[:STATe]	22
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer	22
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	23
:DM:EXTernal:POLarity	23
:DM:EXTernal:SOURce	23
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset	24

Contents

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOFFset	24
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DQOFFset	25
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:GAIN	25
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IQATten	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:QOFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN	27
:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset	27
:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset	28
:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew	28
:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW	29
:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]	29
:DM:MODulation:FILTer	30
:DM:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	30
:DM:MODulation:ATTen	31
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	31
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal	31
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal:LEVel	32
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTernal:LEVel:MEASurement	32
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:OPTimize:BANDwidth.	32
:DM:POLarity[:ALL]	33
:DM:SKEW:PATH	33
:DM:SKEW[:STATe]	34
:DM:SOURce	34
:DM:STATe	35
Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])	36
:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND	36
:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer	37
:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]	38
:FREQuency:FIXed	39
:FREQuency:MODE.	39
:FREQuency:MULTiplier	40
:FREQuency:OFFSet	40
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe	41
:FREQuency:REFeRence	41
:FREQuency:REFeRence:STATe	41
:FREQuency:STARt	42
:FREQuency:STOP.	42

:FREQUency:SYNThesis	43
:FREQUency[:CW]	43
:PHASe:REFerence	44
:PHASe[:ADJusT]	44
:ROSCillator:SOURce	45
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO	45
List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce])	46
:LIST:DIRection	46
:LIST:DWELl	46
:LIST:DWELl:POINts	47
:LIST:DWELl:TYPE	47
:LIST:FREQUency	47
:LIST:FREQUency:POINts	48
:LIST:MANual	48
:LIST:MODE	49
:LIST:POWer	49
:LIST:POWer:POINts	50
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce	50
:LIST:TYPE	50
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSStep	51
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	51
:SWEep:DWELl	52
:SWEep:POINts	52
Power Subsystem ([:SOURce]:POWer)	53
:ALC:BANdwidth	53
:ALC:SEARch	53
:ALC:SEARch:REFerence	54
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:START	54
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:STOP	55
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:TYPE FULLUSER	55
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	56
:ALC[:STATe]	56
:ALTerNate:AMPLitude	56
:ALTerNate:MANual	57
:ALTerNate:STATe	57
:ALTerNate:TRIGger[:SOURce]	58
:ATTenuation:AUTO	58
:MODE	59

Contents

:REfERENCE	59
:REfERENCE:STATe	60
:START	60
:STOP	61
[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet	61
[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]	62
Pulse Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULSe)	63
:FREQuency:STEP	63

3. System Commands 65

Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration)	66
:DCFM	66
:IQ	66
:IQ:DC	66
:IQ:DEFault	67
:IQ:FULL	68
:IQ:START	68
:IQ:STOP	69
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate)	70
:GPIB:ADDResS	70
:LAN:GATEway	70
:LAN:HOSTname	70
:LAN:IP	71
:LAN:SUBNet	71
:PMETer:ADDResS	72
:PMETer:CHANnel	72
:PMETer:IDN	72
:PMETer:TIMEout	73
:SERial:BAUD	73
:SERial:ECHO	74
:SERial:RESet	74
:SERial:TOUT	74
Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAgnostic[:CPU]:INfORMation)	76
:BOARds	76
:CCOunt:ATTenuator	76
:CCOunt:PON	76
:CCOunt:PROTection	77
:DISPlay:OTIME	77

:OPTions	77
:OPTions:DETail	78
:OTIME	78
:REVision	78
:SDATe	79
Display Subsystem (:DISPlay)	80
:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT	80
:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat	80
:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe]	80
:BRIGHtness	81
:CAPTure	81
:CONTRast	82
:INVerse	82
:REMote	82
[:WINDow][:STATe]	83
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands	84
*CLS	84
*ESE	84
*ESE?	84
*ESR?	85
*IDN?	85
*OPC	86
*OPC?	86
*PSC	86
*PSC?	87
*RCL	87
*RST	87
*SAV	88
*SRE	88
*SRE?	88
*STB?	89
*TRG	89
*TST?	89
*WAI	90
Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)	91
:CATalog:BINary	91
:CATalog:BIT	91
:CATalog:CDMa	92

Contents

:CATalog:DMOD	92
:CATalog:DWCDma	93
:CATalog:FCDMa	93
:CATalog:FIR	94
:CATalog:FSK	94
:CATalog:IQ	95
:CATalog:LIST	95
:CATalog:MCDMa	95
:CATalog:MDMod	96
:CATalog:MDWCdma	96
:CATalog:MFCdma	97
:CATalog:MTONe	97
:CATalog:RCDMa	98
:CATalog:SEQ	98
:CATalog:SHAPE	99
:CATalog:STATE	99
:CATalog:UFLT	100
:CATalog:UWCDma	100
:CATalog[:ALL]	101
:COPY[:NAME]	101
:DATA	102
:DATA:BIT	102
:DATA:FIR	103
:DATA:FSK	104
:DATA:IQ	105
:DATA:PRAM?	106
:DATA:PRAM:BLOCK	106
:DATA:PRAM:LIST	106
:DATA:SHAPE	107
:DElete:ALL	107
:DElete:BINary	108
:DElete:BIT	108
:DElete:CDMa	108
:DElete:DMOD	109
:DElete:DWCDma	109
:DElete:FCDMa	109
:DElete:FIR	110
:DElete:FSK	110

:DELeTe:IQ	110
:DELeTe:LIST	111
:DELeTe:MCDMa	111
:DELeTe:MDMoD	111
:DELeTe:MDWCdma	111
:DELeTe:MFCdma	112
:DELeTe:MTONe	112
:DELeTe:RCDMa	112
:DELeTe:SEQ	113
:DELeTe:SHAPE	113
:DELeTe:STATe	113
:DELeTe:UFLT	114
:DELeTe:UWCDma	114
:DELeTe[:NAME]	114
:FREE[:ALL]	115
:LOAD:LIST	115
:MOVE	115
:STATe:COMMeNt	116
:STORe:LIST	116
Mass Memory Subsystem (:MMEMory)	117
:CATalog	117
:COPIY	118
:DATA	119
:DELeTe:NVWFm	119
:DELeTe:WFM	119
:DELeTe:WFM1	120
:DELeTe[:NAME]	120
:HEADer:CLEAr	120
:HEADer:DESCRiption	121
:LOAD:LIST	121
:MOVE	121
:STORe:LIST	122
Output Subsystem (:OUTPut)	123
:BLANKing:AUTO	123
:BLANKing:STATe	123
:MODulation[:STATe]	123
[:STATe]	124
Route Subsystem (:ROUte:HARDware:DGENerator)	125

Contents

:INPut:BPOLarity	125
:INPut:CPOLarity	125
:INPut:DPOLarity	125
:INPut:SPOLarity	126
:INPut:TPOLarity	126
:IPOLarity:BGATe	126
:IPOLarity:CLOCK	127
:IPOLarity:DATA	127
:IPOLarity:SSYNc	127
:IPOLarity:TRIGger	128
:OPOLarity:CLOCK	128
:OPOLarity:DATA	128
:OPOLarity:EVENT[1] 2 3 4	129
:OPOLarity:SSYNc	129
:OUTPut:CPOLarity	129
:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe]	130
:OUTPut:DPOLarity	130
:OUTPut:EPOL[1] 2 3 4	130
:OUTPut:SPOLarity	131
Status Subsystem (:STATus)	132
:OPERation:BASeband:CONDition	132
:OPERation:BASeband:ENABle	132
:OPERation:BASeband:NTRansition	132
:OPERation:BASeband:PTRansition	133
:OPERation:BASeband[:EVENT]	133
:OPERation:CONDition	134
:OPERation:ENABle	134
:OPERation:NTRansition	134
:OPERation:PTRansition	135
:OPERation[:EVENT]	135
:PRESet	136
:QUEStionable:BERT:CONDition	136
:QUEStionable:BERT:ENABle	136
:QUEStionable:BERT:NTRansition	137
:QUEStionable:BERT:PTRansition	137
:QUEStionable:BERT[:EVENT]	138
:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition	138
:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle	139

:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition	139
:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition	139
:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT]	140
:QUESTionable:CONDition	140
:QUESTionable:ENABle	141
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:CONDition	141
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle	141
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition	142
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition	142
:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]	143
:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition	143
:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle	143
:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition	144
:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition	144
:QUESTionable:MODulation[:EVENT]	145
:QUESTionable:NTRansition	145
:QUESTionable:POWer:CONDition	145
:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle	146
:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition	146
:QUESTionable:POWer:PTRansition	147
:QUESTionable:POWer[:EVENT]	147
:QUESTionable:PTRansition	148
:QUESTionable[:EVENT]	148
System Subsystem (:SYSTem)	149
:CAPability	149
:DATE	149
:ERRor[:NEXT]	150
:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTax]	150
:HELP:MODE	150
:IDN	151
:LANGUage	151
:PON:TYPE	152
:PRESet	152
:PRESet:ALL	153
:PRESet:LANGUage	153
:PRESet:PERsistent	154
:PRESet:PN9	154
:PRESet:TYPE	154

Contents

:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	155
:SECurity:DISPlay ONIOFF110	155
:SECurity:ERASeall	156
:SECurity:LEVel NONEIERASelOVERwrite SANitize	156
:SECurity:LEVel:STATe ONIOFF110	157
:SECurity:OVERwrite	157
:SECurity:SANitize	158
:SSAVer:DELay	158
:SSAVer:MODE	159
:SSAVer:STATe	159
:TIME	159
:VERSion	160
Trigger Subsystem	161
:ABORt	161
:INITiate:CONtinuous[:ALL]	161
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]	161
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity	162
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe	162
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce	163
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]	163
Unit Subsystem (:UNIT)	164
:POWer	164

4. Analog Commands

Amplitude Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	166
:AM[1] 2...	166
:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	166
:AM:WIDeband:STATe	167
:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUPLing	167
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	168
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	168
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	168
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE	169
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	169
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	169
:AM[1] 2:SOURce	170
:AM[1] 2:STATe	170
:AM[1] 2[:DEPTH]	171

:AM[1]2[:DEPT]h]:TRACk	171
:AM[:DEPT]h]:STEP[:INCR]ement]	172
Frequency Modulation Subsystem ([:SOUR]ce)	173
:FM[1]2...	173
:FM:INTErnal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCR]ement]	173
:FM[1]2:EXTErnal[1]2:COUPLing	174
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency	174
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	175
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	175
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTio:n:SHAPE	175
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TIME	176
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	176
:FM[1]2:SOURce	177
:FM[1]2:STATe	177
:FM[1]2[:DEV]iation]	178
:FM[1]2[:DEV]iation]:TRACk	178
Low Frequency Output Subsystem ([:SOUR]ce):LFOutput	179
:AMPLitude	179
:FUNCTio[n]1:FREQuency	179
:FUNCTio[n]1:FREQuency:ALTErnate	179
:FUNCTio[n]1:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	180
:FUNCTio[n]1:PERiod	180
:FUNCTio[n]1:PWIDth	181
:FUNCTio[n]1:SHAPE	181
:FUNCTio[n]1:SWEep:TIME	181
:FUNCTio[n]1:SWEep:TRIGger	182
:SOURce	182
:STATe	183
Phase Modulation Subsystem ([:SOUR]ce)	184
:PM[1]2...	184
:PM:INTErnal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCR]ement]	184
:PM[1]2:BANdwidth BWIDth	185
:PM[1]2:EXTErnal[1]:COUPLing	185
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency	185
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	186
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	186
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTio:n:SHAPE	187
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TIME	187

Contents

:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	187
:PM[1]2:SOURce	188
:PM[1]2:STATe	188
:PM[1]2[:DEVIation]	189
:PM[1]2[:DEVIation]:TRACk	190
:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]	190
Pulse Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULM)	191
:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency	191
:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	191
:INTErnal[1]:PERiod	191
:INTErnal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]	192
:INTErnal[1]:PWIDth	192
:INTErnal[1]:PWIDth:STEP	193
:SOURce	193
:STATe	193
5. Component Test Digital Commands	195
All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])	196
:RADio:ALL:OFF	196
AWGN ARB Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB)	197
:BWIDth	197
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer	197
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer:AUTO	197
:HEADer:CLEar	198
:HEADer:SAVE	198
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	198
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	199
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	199
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	200
:MDEStination:PULSe	200
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	200
:MDEStination:ALCHold	201
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	201
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	201
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	202
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	202
:LENGth	202
:REFerence:EXTErnal:FREQuency	202

:REfERENCE[:SOURce]	203
:SCLock:RATE	203
:SEED	204
[:STATe]	204
CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB)	205
:CLIPping:I	205
:CLIPping:POSition	205
:CLIPping:Q	205
:CLIPping:TYPE	206
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	206
:CRATe	206
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	207
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	207
:FILTer	208
:FILTer:ALPHa	209
:FILTer:BBT	209
:FILTer:CHANnel	209
:HEADer:CLEAr	210
:HEADer:SAVE	210
:IQMap	210
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	211
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	211
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	212
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	212
:MDESTination:PULSe	212
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	213
:MDESTination:ALCHold	213
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	213
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	214
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	214
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	214
:OSAMple	215
:REfERENCE:EXTernal:FREQuency	215
:REfERENCE[:SOURce]	215
:RETRigger	216
:SCLock:RATE	216
:SETup	217
:SETup:CHANnel	218

Contents

:SETup:MCARrier	219
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	219
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	220
:SETup:STORE	220
:TRIGger:TYPE	221
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	222
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	222
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	223
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	223
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	224
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	224
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	225
:WLENgth	225
[[:STATe]	225
CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB)	227
:CLIPping:I	227
:CLIPping:POSition	227
:CLIPping:Q	227
:CLIPping:TYPE	228
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	228
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	228
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	229
:FILTer	229
:FILTer:ALPHa	230
:FILTer:BBT	231
:FILTer:CHANnel	231
:HEADer:CLEar	232
:HEADer:SAVE	232
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	232
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	232
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	233
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	233
:IQMap	234
:LINK	234
:LINK:FORWard:SETup	234
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier	235
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	236
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	236

:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	237
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:STORE	238
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	239
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	239
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	240
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	240
:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig	241
:LINK:REVerse:SETup	241
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:STORE	241
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	242
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	243
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	244
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	244
:MDEStination:PULSe	244
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	245
:MDEStination:ALCHold	245
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	245
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	245
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	246
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	246
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	246
:REFerence[:SOURce]	247
:RETRigger	247
:REVision	248
:SCLock:RATE	248
:SPReading:RATE	248
:SPReading:TYPE	249
:SPReading:TYPE:MCARrier:SPACing	249
:TRIGger:TYPE	250
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	250
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	251
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	251
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	252
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	252
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE	253
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	253
[:STATE]	253
Dmodulation Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)	255

Contents

:IQ:EXternal:FILTer	255
:IQ:EXternal:FILTer:AUTO	255
:FILTer	256
:FILTer:ALPHa	257
:FILTer:BBT	257
:FILTer:CHANnel	257
:HEADer:CLEar	258
:HEADer:SAVE	258
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	258
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	259
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	259
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	260
:MDEStination:PULSe	260
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	260
:MDEStination:ALCHold	261
:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	261
:MODulation[:TYPE]	261
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	262
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	262
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	262
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	263
:REFerence:EXternal:FREQuency	263
:REFerence[:SOURce]	264
:RETRigger	264
:SCLock:RATE	264
:SETup	265
:SETup:MCARrier	265
:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe	266
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	266
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	267
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	268
:SETup:STORE	268
:SRATE	268
:TRIGger:TYPE	270
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	270
:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	271
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	271
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXternal:DELay	272

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe	272
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe	272
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce].	273
[:STATe]	273
Dual ARB Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB)	275
:CLIPping	275
:GENerate:SINE	275
:HEADer:CLEar	276
:HEADer:SAVE.	276
:HCResT[:STATe].	276
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer.	277
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer:AUTO.	277
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	278
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	278
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	279
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	279
:MARKer:CLEar.	279
:MARKer:CLEar:ALL	280
:MARKer:ROtate.	280
:MARKer:[SET]	281
:MDEStination:PULSe	282
:MDEStination:AAMPlitude.	282
:MDEStination:ALCHold	282
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	283
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	283
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	283
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	283
:REFerence:EXTErnal:FREQUency.	284
:REFerence[:SOURce]	284
:RETRigger	285
:RSCALing.	285
:SCALing	285
:SCLock:RATE	286
:SEQUence.	286
:TRIGger:TYPE	287
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	287
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive.	288
:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]	288

Contents

:TRIGger[:SOURce]	289
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]	289
:TRIGger[SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay	290
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe	290
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe	291
:WAVEform	291
[:STATe]	291
Multitone Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB)	292
Creating a Multitone Waveform	292
:HEADer:CLEar	292
:HEADer:SAVE	292
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer	293
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer:AUTO	293
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	293
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	294
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	294
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	295
:MDESTination:PULSe	295
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	295
:MDESTination:ALCHold	296
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	296
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	296
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	297
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	297
:REFerence:EXTErnal:FREQuency	297
:REFerence[:SOURce]	298
:ROW	298
:SCLock:RATE	299
:SETup	299
:SETup:STORe	300
:SETup:TABLE	300
:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing	301
:SETup:TABLE:NTONes	301
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize	302
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED	302
[:STATe]	302
Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB)	304
:CLIPping:I	304

:CLIPping:POSition	304
:CLIPping:Q	304
:CLIPping:TYPE	305
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	305
:CRATe	306
:FILTer	306
:FILTer:ALPHa	307
:FILTer:BBT	307
:FILTer:CHANnel	307
:HEADer:CLEar	308
:HEADer:SAVE	308
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	308
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	309
:IQMap	309
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	310
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	310
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	310
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	311
:LINK	311
:LINK:DOWN:OACP	312
:LINK:DOWN:SETup	312
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier	313
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I	314
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q	315
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE	315
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping[:IJQ]	315
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:SCODE:AINCrement	316
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	316
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	317
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	319
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TOFFset:AINCrement	319
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:STORE	319
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	320
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	321
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels?	325
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	326
:LINK:DOWN:TFCI	326
:LINK:UP:OACP	326

Contents

:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE.	327
:LINK:UP:SDPDch	327
:LINK:UP:SETup	327
:LINK:UP:SETup:STORe	328
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLy	329
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	329
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit	330
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:NCHannel	331
:LINK:UP:TFCI	331
:MDEStination:PULSe	331
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	332
:MDEStination:ALCHold	332
:MPOLarity:MARKer1.	332
:MPOLarity:MARKer2.	332
:MPOLarity:MARKer3.	333
:MPOLarity:MARKer4.	333
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQUency	333
:REFerence[:SOURce]	334
:RETRigger.	334
:REVision	335
:SCLock:RATE.	335
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	335
:TRIGger:TYPE	336
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive.	336
:TRIGger[:SOURce].	337
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	337
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	338
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	338
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	338
[:STATe]	339

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

6. Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands	341
Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)	342
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	342
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	342
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	342
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	343
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	343
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	344
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	344
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	344
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	345
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	345
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	346
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	346
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	347
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	347
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB	347
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII	348
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure	348
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	348
[:BASEband]:COMParator:MODE	349
[:BASEband]:COMParator:THReshold	350
[:BASEband]:COMParator[:STATe]	350
[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE:	350
[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate:	351
Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)	352
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]	352
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]	353
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]	354
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]	354
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]	355
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]	357
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]	357
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]	358
:BERT:AUXout	358
[:DATA]	360

Contents

Input Subsystem—Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASeband])	361
:CGATe:DELAy:CLOCK	361
:CGATe:DELAy:MODE	361
:CGATe:DELAy:TIME	362
:CGATe:DELAy[:STATe]	362
:CGATe:POLarity	362
:CGATe[:STATe].	363
:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution	363
:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME	364
:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe].	364
:CLOCK:POLarity	364
:DATA:POLarity	365
:IMPedance	365
:THReshold	366
Measure Subsystem—Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)	367
:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]	367
:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]	367
:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]	368
:GSM[:SENSitivity]	369
Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)	370
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNt.	370
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTAin	370
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	370
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	371
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELAy	371
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity	372
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect]	372
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNt	372
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTAin	373
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity	373
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPlitide	373
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPlitide	374
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPlitide	374
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNt	375
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial	375
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	375
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	376
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNt	376

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONtain	376
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESEnsitivity	377
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPplitude	377
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPplitude	377
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPplitude	378
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:COUNT	378
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:INITial	379
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLlock	379
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[SElect]	379
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP	380
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot	380
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]	381
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert	381
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain	381
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF	382
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[SOURce]	382
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[SOURce]	383
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet	383
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT	384
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESEnsitivity	384
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPplitude	384
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPplitude	385
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPplitude	385
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT	385
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial	386
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	386
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[SElect]	386
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[STATE]	387
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLock:COUNT	387
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONtain	388
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLlock	388
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[SElect]	388
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLock:COUNT	389
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONtain	389
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLlock	389
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[SElect]	390
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESEnsitivity	390
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CIB	391

Contents

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CII	391
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNT	391
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPLitude	392
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPLitude	392
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT	392
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain	393
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITERia:EBLOCK	393
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITERia[:SElect]	393
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP	394
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot	394
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]	395
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPLitude	395
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT	395
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial	396
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert	396
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITERia:CIB	396
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITERia:CII	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITERia:FERasure	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITERia[:SElect]	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]	399
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]	399
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULink:OFFSet	400
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]	400
[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNCTion:SPIGnore:DATA	400
[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNCTion:SPIGnore[:STATe]	401
[:BAsEband]:PRBS[:DATA]	401
[:BAsEband]:RSYNc:THREShold	402
[:BAsEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]	402
[:BAsEband]:STATe	402
[:BAsEband]:STOP:CRITERia:EBIT	403
[:BAsEband]:STOP:CRITERia[:SElect]	403
[:BAsEband]:TBITs	404
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDELay	404
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe	404
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:COUNT	405
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:POLarity	405
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger[:SOURce]	405

7. Receiver Test Digital Commands	407
All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])	408
:RADio:ALL:OFF.	408
AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)	409
:BWIDth	409
[:STATe]	409
Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)	410
:AMADdr	410
:BDADdr	410
:BURSt[:STATe]	410
:CGDelay	411
:DATA	411
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	412
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	412
:HEADer:CLEar	413
:HEADer:SAVE	413
:IMPairments	413
:IMPairments:AWGN	414
:IMPairments:AWGN:CNR	414
:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed	414
:IMPairments:DDEviation	415
:IMPairments:FDType	415
:IMPairments:FOFFset	416
:IMPairments:MINdex	416
:IMPairments:STERror	417
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	417
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	418
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	418
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	419
:MDEStination:PULSe	419
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	419
:MDEStination:ALCHold	420
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	420
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	420
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	421
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	421
:PACKet	421
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQUency	421

Contents

:REfERENCE[:SOURce]	422
:RSYMBOLS	422
:SCLock:RATE	423
[:STATe]	423
CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])	424
:LMODe	424
[:FORWard]:BBCLock	424
[:FORWard]:CHIPrate	425
[:FORWard]:ESDelaY	425
[:FORWard]:FILTer	426
[:FORWard]:FILTer:ALPHa	426
[:FORWard]:FILTer:BBT	427
[:FORWard]:FILTer:CHANnel	427
[:FORWard]:LCState	428
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA	428
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4	428
[:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO	429
[:FORWard]:FFCH:FOFFset	430
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask	430
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN	430
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer	431
[:FORWard]:FFCH:POWer	431
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRAMp	431
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTIME	432
[:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF	432
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RATE	433
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RCONfig	433
[:FORWard]:FFCH:WALSh	433
[:FORWard]:FFCH[:STATe]	434
[:FORWard]:FPCH:DATA	434
[:FORWard]:FPCH:EBNO	434
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask	435
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F1	435
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F2	435
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F3	436
[:FORWard]:FPCH:MESSAge	436
[:FORWard]:FPCH:POWer	437
[:FORWard]:FPCH:RATE	437

[FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh	437
[FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATe]	438
[FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO	438
[FORWARD]:FPICH:POWer	438
[FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATe]	439
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:DATA	439
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4	439
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:EBNO	440
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:FOFFset	440
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask	441
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask:ESN	441
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask:HEADer	441
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:POWer	442
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:QOF	442
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:RATE	442
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:RCONfig	443
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:TCODE	443
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:WALSh	443
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2[:STATe]	444
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:CFRequency	444
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:DAYLt	445
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:EBNO	445
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:ECFRequency	445
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:LPSec	446
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:LTMoff	446
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:MPREv	447
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:MSGType	447
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:NID	447
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:POWer	448
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe	448
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV	448
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESErved	449
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID	449
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe	449
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime	450
[FORWARD]:FSYNc:WALSh	450
[FORWARD]:FSYNc[:STATe]	450
[FORWARD]:NOISe:CN	451

Contents

[:FORWard]:NOISe[:STATe]	451
[:FORWard]:OCNS:POWEr	452
[:FORWard]:OCNS:WALSh	452
[:FORWard]:OCNS[:STATe]	452
[:FORWard]:PADJust	453
[:FORWard]:POLarity	453
[:FORWard]:QPCH:CCI	453
[:FORWard]:QPCH:EBNO	454
[:FORWard]:QPCH:PI	454
[:FORWard]:QPCH:POWEr	455
[:FORWard]:QPCH:RATE	455
[:FORWard]:QPCH:WALSh	455
[:FORWard]:QPCH[:STATe]	456
[:FORWard]:SRATE	456
:PNOFfset	456
:REVerse:BBCLock	457
:REVerse:CHIPrate	457
:REVerse:ESDdelay	457
:REVerse:FILTer	458
:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa	459
:REVerse:FILTer:BBT	459
:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel	459
:REVerse:LCMask	460
:REVerse:LCState	460
:REVerse:PADJust	461
:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]	461
:REVerse:NOISe:CN	461
:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]	462
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA	462
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4	463
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO	463
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth	464
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset	464
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWEr	464
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig	465
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE	465
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]	465
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA	466

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4	466
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FLENgth	466
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset	467
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer	467
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE	467
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig	468
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]	468
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA	468
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4	468
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO	469
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth	469
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset	470
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWer	470
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RCONfig	471
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE	471
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:WALSh	471
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:STATe]	471
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:ECNO	472
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:GRATe	472
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:POWer	473
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:WALSh	473
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH[:STATe]	473
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA	474
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4	474
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO	474
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset	475
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer	475
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig	476
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE	476
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh	476
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATe]	477
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO	477
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:GRATe	477
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:POWer	478
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:WALSh	478
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH[:STATe]	479
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA	479
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4	479

Contents

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO	480
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth	480
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset	480
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer	481
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:RATE	481
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig	482
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:WALSh	482
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATe]	482
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA	482
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4	483
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO	483
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENgth	484
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset	484
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer	484
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig	485
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE	485
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh	485
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe]	486
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA	486
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4	486
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA:EBNO	487
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:FLENgth	487
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:FOFFset	488
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:POWer	488
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:RCONfig	488
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:RATE	489
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:TCODE	489
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:WALSh	489
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2[:STATe]	490
:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency	490
:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]	490
:REVerse:TADVance	491
:REVerse:TEDGe	491
:REVerse:SRATE	492
[:STATe]	492
Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)	493
:ALPha	493
:BBCLock	493

:BBT	494
:BRATe	494
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	495
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	496
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	496
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME.....	497
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	497
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay.....	498
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	498
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME.....	499
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	499
:CHANnel	500
:DATA	500
:DATA:FIX4	501
:DENCode	501
:EDATa:DELay	501
:EDCLock	502
:EREference	502
:EREference:VALue.....	503
:FILTer.....	503
:IQ:SCALE	504
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	504
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	505
:MODulation:UFSK	505
:MODulation:UIQ	506
:MODulation[:TYPE]	506
:POLarity[:ALL]	506
:SRATe	507
:STANdard:SELEct	508
:TRIGger:TYPE	509
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	509
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive.....	510
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	510
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce].....	511
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	511
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	512
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	512
[:STATe]	512

Contents

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)	514
:ALPha	514
:BBCLock	514
:BBT	515
:BRATe	515
:BURSt:PN9	516
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	517
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	517
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	518
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	518
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	519
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	519
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	520
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	520
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	521
:BURSt[:STATe]	521
:CHANnel	522
:DATA	522
:DATA:FIX4	523
:DEFault	523
:EDATa:DELay	523
:EDCLock	524
:EREFerence	524
:EREFerence:VALue	525
:FILTer	525
:IQ:SCALe	526
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	526
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	527
:MODulation:UFSK	527
:MODulation:UIQ	528
:MODulation[:TYPE]	528
:POLarity[:ALL]	528
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	529
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	529
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	530
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	530
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	530
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	531

:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	531
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	532
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	532
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	533
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	533
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	533
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	534
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	534
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	534
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	535
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	535
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	536
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	536
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	537
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:A	537
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:P	537
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:S	538
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic[:B]	538
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic[:B]:FIX4	539
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4[:TYPE]	539
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	539
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	540
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:A	540
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:P	541
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:S	541
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:A	541
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:P	542
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:S	542
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	543
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	543
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	543
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	544
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	544
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	545
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	545
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	545
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	546
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	546

Contents

:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	546
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	547
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	547
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	548
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:S	548
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	548
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	549
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:A	549
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:P	550
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:S	550
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic[:B]	550
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic[:B]:FIX4	551
:SECondary:RECall	551
:SECondary:SAVE	552
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	552
:SECondary[:STATe]	552
:SOUT	553
:SOUT:OFFSet	553
:SOUT:SLOT	554
:SRATe	554
:TRIGger:TYPE	556
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	556
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	557
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	557
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	557
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	558
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	559
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	559
[:STATe]	559
EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)	560
:ALPHa	560
:BBCLock	560
:BBT	561
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	561
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	562
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	562
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	563
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	563

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	564
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	565
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	565
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	566
:BURSt[:STATe]	566
:CHANnel	567
:DATA	567
:DATA:FIX4	568
:DEFault	568
:EDATa:DELay	568
:EDCLock	569
:EREFerence	569
:EREFerence:VALue	570
:FILTer	570
:IQ:SCALE	571
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	571
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	572
:MODulation:UFSK	572
:MODulation:UIQ	573
:MODulation[:TYPE]	573
:POLarity[:ALL]	573
:SECondary:RECall	574
:SECondary:SAVE	574
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	575
:SECondary[:STATe]	575
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom	575
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	576
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:GUARd	576
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption	577
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC	577
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid	578
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC	578
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC	578
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC	579
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN	579
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA	579
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA	580
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA	580

Contents

:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	580
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA	581
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA	581
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:UNCOded	582
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:GUARd	582
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:T1	583
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:T2	583
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:TSEquence	583
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:LCAPacity:POWer	584
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	584
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	584
:SOUT:	585
:SOUT:OFFSet	585
:SOUT:SLOT	586
:SRATe	586
:TRIGger:TYPE	588
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	588
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	589
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	589
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	590
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	590
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:FINe	591
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	591
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	591
[:STATe]	592

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 3

8. Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)	593
GPS Subsystem–Option409	
([:SOURce]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS)	594
:DATA	594
:DMODE	594
:DSHift	595
:FILTer	595
:FILTer:ALPHa	596
:FILTer:BBT	596
:FILTer:CHANnel	597
:IQPHase	597
:PCODE	598
:RCODE	598
:REFClk	598
:REFFreq	599
:SATid	599
[:STATe]	600
GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:GSM)	601
:ALPha	601
:BBCLock	601
:BBT	602
:BRATe	602
:BURSt:PN9	603
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	604
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	604
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	605
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	606
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	606
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	607
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	607
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	608
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	609
:BURSt[:STATe]	609
:CHANnel	610
:DATA	610
:DATA:FIX4	610

Contents

:DEFault	611
:DENCode	611
:EDATa:DELay	611
:EDCLock	612
:EREFerence	612
:EREFerence:VALue	613
:FILTer	613
:IQ:SCALE	614
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	614
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	615
:MODulation:UFSK	615
:MODulation:UIQ	616
:MODulation[:TYPE]	616
:POLarity[:ALL]	617
:SECondary:RECall	617
:SECondary:SAVE	617
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	618
:SECondary[:STATe]	618
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption	618
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4	619
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ETAil	619
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:SSEQuence	620
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:CUSTom	620
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	620
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:DUMMy:TSEQuence	621
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption	621
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC	623
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid	623
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC	623
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC	624
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC	624
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN	624
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA	625
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	625
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	625
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA	626
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	626
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:STEal	626

:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:TSEquence	627
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:POWer	627
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	628
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption	628
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4	628
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:TSEquence	629
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	629
:SOUT	629
:SOUT:OFFSet	630
:SOUT:SLOT	630
:SRATe	631
:TRIGger:EXTernal:DELay	632
:TRIGger:TYPE	632
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	633
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	633
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	634
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	634
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	635
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:FINE	635
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	636
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	636
[:STATe]	636
NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])	638
:ALPha	638
:BBCLock	638
:BBT	639
:BRATe	639
:BURSt:PN9	640
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	641
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	641
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	642
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	642
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	643
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	644
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	644
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	645
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	645
:BURSt[:STATe]	646

Contents

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	647
:CHANnel	647
:DATA	647
:DATA:FIX4	648
:DEFault	648
:EDATa:DELay	648
:EDCLock	649
:EREFerence	649
:EREFerence:VALue	650
:FILTer	650
:FRATe	651
:IQ:SCALE	651
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	652
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	652
:MODulation:UFSK	653
:MODulation:UIQ	653
:MODulation[:TYPE]	654
:REPeat	654
:POLarity[:ALL]	654
:SECondary:RECall	655
:SECondary:SAVE	655
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	655
:SECondary[:STATe]	656
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom	656
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom:FIX4	657
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDLocator	657
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDVCcode	657
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SACChannel	658
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SWORd	658
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]	659
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4	659
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer	659
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STATe	660
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom	660
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom:FIX4	660
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:CDVCcode	661
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SACChannel	661
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SWORd	662

:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]	662
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4	662
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:TYPE]	663
:SOUT	663
:SOUT:OFFSet	664
:SOUT:SLOT	664
:SRATe	664
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	666
:TRIGger:TYPE	666
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	667
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	667
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]	668
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay	668
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATE	669
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe	669
[:STATE]	669
PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)	671
:ALPha	671
:BBCLock	671
:BBT	672
:BRATe	672
:BURSt:PN9	673
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	674
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	674
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	675
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	675
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	676
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	677
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	677
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	678
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	678
:BURSt[:STATE]	679
:CHANnel	679
:DATA	680
:DATA:FIX4	680
:DEFault	681
:EDATa:DELay	681
:EDCLock	681

Contents

:EReFereNce	682
:EReFereNce:VALue	682
:FILTer	683
:FRATe	683
:IQ:SCALe	684
:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	684
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	685
:MODulation:UFSK	685
:MODulation:UIQ	686
:MODulation[:TYPE]	686
:POLarity[:ALL]	686
:SECondary:RECall	687
:SECondary:SAVE	687
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	688
:SECondary[:STATe]	688
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DCUStom	688
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DCUStom:FIX4	689
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:CCODE	689
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SACChannel	690
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SWORd	690
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]	690
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	691
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4:POWer	691
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:STATe	691
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom	692
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom:FIX4	692
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:CCODE	692
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SACChannel	693
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SWORd	693
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]	693
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	694
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:CCODE	694
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SACChannel	695
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SWORd	695
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5[:TYPE]	695
:SOUT	696
:SOUT:OFFSet	696
:SOUT:SLOT	697

:SRATe	697
:TRIGger:TYPE	699
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	699
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	700
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	700
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	700
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	701
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	702
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	702
[:STATe]	702
PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)	703
:ALPha	703
:BBCLock	703
:BBT	704
:BRATe	704
:BURSt:PN9	705
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	706
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	706
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	706
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	707
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	708
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	708
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	709
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	709
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	710
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	710
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	711
:BURSt[:STATe]	711
:CHANnel	712
:DATA	712
:DATA:FIX4	713
:DEFault	713
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	713
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	714
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	714
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	715
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	715
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	715

Contents

:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD.	716
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	716
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	716
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD.	717
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	717
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	718
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	718
:EDATa:DELay	718
:EDCLock	719
:EREFerence	719
:EREFerence:VALue.	719
:FILTer	720
:IQ:SCALE	721
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	721
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	722
:MODulation:UFSK	722
:MODulation:UIQ	722
:MODulation[:TYPE]	723
:POLarity[:ALL]	723
:SECondary:RECall	724
:SECondary:SAVE	724
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	724
:SECondary[:STATe]	725
:SOUT	725
:SOUT:OFFSet	726
:SOUT:SLOT	726
:SRATe	727
:TRIGger:TYPE	728
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	728
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive.	729
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	729
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	730
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	731
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	731
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	731
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	732
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	732
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	732

:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	733
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	733
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	733
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	734
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	734
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	734
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	735
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	735
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4	736
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	736
[:STATe]	736
TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)	738
:ALPha	738
:BBCLock	738
:BBT	739
:BRATe	739
:BURSt:PN9	740
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	741
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	741
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	741
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	742
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	743
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	743
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	744
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	744
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	745
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	746
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	746
:BURSt[:STATe]	747
:CHANnel	747
:DATA	748
:DATA:FIX4	748
:DEFault	748
:EDATa:DELay	749
:EDCLock	749
:EREFerence	750
:EREFerence:VALue	750
:FILTer	750

Contents

:IQ:SCALE	751
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	752
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	752
:MODulation:UFSK	753
:MODulation:UIQ	753
:MODulation[:TYPE]	753
:POLarity[:ALL]	754
:SECondary:RECall	754
:SECondary:SAVE	755
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	755
:SECondary[:STATe]	755
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom	756
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom:FIX4	756
:DCNormal:B1	757
:DCNormal:B2	757
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal:TSEquence	757
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]	758
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	758
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync:B	758
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync:FCOR	759
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync:SSB	759
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync:STS	759
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync[:DATA]	760
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync[:DATA]:FIX4	760
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom	760
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom:FIX4	761
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B1	761
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B2	762
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:TSEquence	762
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]	762
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	763
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:B	763
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:FCOR	763
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:SSB	764
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:STS	764
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]	764
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4	765
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	765

:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	766
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1:TSEquence	766
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]	766
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4	767
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2:TSEquence	767
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]	767
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4	768
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom	768
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom:FIX4	768
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal:TSEquence	769
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]	769
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4	770
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	770
:SOUT	771
:SOUT:OFFSet	771
:SOUT:SLOT	772
:SRATe	772
:TRIGger:TYPE	774
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	774
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	775
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	775
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	776
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	776
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	777
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	777
[:STATe]	777
Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400	
([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])	779
:BBCLock	779
:BBCLock:EXT:RATE	779
:DLINK:APPLy	779
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	780
:DLINK:AWGN:CPower	780
:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO	780
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower	781
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef	781
:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW	782
:DLINK:AWGN:NPower	782
:DLINK:AWGN:TTLPower	782

Contents

:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	783
:DLINK:BBCLock	783
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE	783
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA	784
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset	784
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct	784
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWer	785
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATio	785
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCTYpe	785
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFORMat	786
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos	786
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst	787
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL	787
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATe]	787
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	788
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	788
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	788
:DLINK:CRATe	789
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance	789
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitalize	789
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:ALL[:STATe]	790
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:CCODE	790
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:DATA	791
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	791
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:POWer	792
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:RCSetup	792
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SLOTformat	793
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SRATe	793
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SSCodeos	794
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TFCI:PATtern	794
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TOFFset	795
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TPC:NUMSteps	795
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TPC:PATtern	796
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2[:STATe]	796
:DLINK:FILTer	796
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHA	797
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	798
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	798

:DLINK:MSYNc	799
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16: ALL[:STATe]	799
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	799
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	800
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	800
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SRATe	800
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCodeos	801
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	801
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	802
:DLINK:OOSTest[:STATe]	802
:DLINK:OOSTest:DTXGate:POLarity	802
:DLINK:PADJust	803
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData	803
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4	804
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	804
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer	804
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	805
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	805
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	805
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	806
:DLINK:PICH:PIBits	806
:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator	806
:DLINK:PICH:POWer	807
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	807
:DLINK:POLarity	807
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	808
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	808
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:ALTPower	808
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BBGRef	809
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BGATe	809
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger1	809
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger2	810
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock	810
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DOUT	812
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT1	813
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT2	813
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3	814
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4	814

Contents

:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc	814
:DLINK:SCH[:STATe]	815
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	815
:DLINK:SDElay	816
:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	816
:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup	816
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	817
:DLINK:TSTatus:COMPressed	817
:DLINK:TSETup	817
:DLINK:TGAP:POFFset	818
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN	819
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	819
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D	820
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1	820
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2	820
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1	821
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2	821
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC	821
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS	822
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN	822
:DLINK:TGAP:RPARameter	822
:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN	823
:DLINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger	823
:DLINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger:POLarity	824
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	824
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	824
:DLINK:TGAP[:STATe]	825
:DLINK:TXDV	825
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BLKSize	826
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	826
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	826
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSSize	827
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CODE	827
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRc	828
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	828
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINsert	829
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	829
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	830

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POStion	830
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	831
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	831
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTL	831
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	832
:LINK	832
:POLarity[:ALL]	833
:ULINK:APPLY	833
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	833
:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWer	834
:ULINK:AWGN:DRATe	834
:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO	834
:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef	835
:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW	836
:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWer	836
:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower	836
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	837
:ULINK:CRATe	837
:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA	837
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE	838
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	838
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	839
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern	839
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX	840
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]	840
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer	840
:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE	841
:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat	841
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern	842
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	842
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe]	843
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps	843
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern	843
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4	844
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:POLarity	844
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger[:STATe]	845
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer	845
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	846

Contents

:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA	846
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE	847
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	848
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	848
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer	849
:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE	849
:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER	850
:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat	851
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENgth]	852
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth	852
:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer	852
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	853
:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval	853
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	854
:ULINK:FILTer	854
:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa	855
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	855
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel	856
:ULINK:FOFFset	856
:ULINK:PADJust	857
:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE	857
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD	857
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:INITial	858
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum	858
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum	859
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:RESet	859
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:STEP	860
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity	860
:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]	861
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBer	861
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity	861
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN	862
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWer	862
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATe	863
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO	863
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO	863
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF	864
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWer	864

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower	865
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATe]	865
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:BETA	865
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA	866
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA:FIX4	866
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:POWer	867
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:RATE	867
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:SLOTformat	868
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:PATtern	868
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	868
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI[:STATe]	869
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:BETA	869
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:DATA	870
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:DATA:FIX4	870
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:POWer	871
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:RATE	871
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:SLOTformat	872
:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SElect]	873
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer	874
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge[:STATe]	874
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBER	874
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:NUMBER	875
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:INITIAL	875
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:MAX	876
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:RSTep	876
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:PPM	876
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:CPART: CCODE	877
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:DPART: CCODE	877
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:PREAmble:SIGNature	877
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:SPOSition[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:ASLot]	878
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:STATe]	879
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:AVERAge	879
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE	880
:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAmeter	880
:ULINK:PRACH:SCRAmblecode	881
:ULINK:PRACH:SDELay	881
:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel	882

Contents

:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset	882
:ULINK:PRACH:TPA	883
:ULINK:PRACH:TPM	883
:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer	884
:ULINK:PRACH:TPP	884
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger	885
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:POLarity	885
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:SOURce	886
:ULINK:PRACH:TTI	886
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:MESSAge[:STATe]	887
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:NUMBer	887
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:MESSAge:CPARt:CCODE	888
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:MESSAge:DPARt:CCODE	888
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:MESSAge:TPOWer	889
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:NUMBer	890
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:PREamble:NUMBer	890
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:PREamble:POWER:INITial	891
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:PREamble:POWER:MAX	891
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:PREamble:POWER:RSTep	892
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:PREamble:PPM	892
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:PREamble:SIGNature	893
:ULINK:RMCHannel	893
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:ALTPower	894
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef	894
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BGATe	895
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger1	895
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger2	895
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock	896
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DOUT	897
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT1	897
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT2	898
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT3	898
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT4	899
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc	899
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:ALTPower	900
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BBGRef	900
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BGATe	901
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger1	901

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger2	901
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock	902
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOUT	903
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1	904
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2	905
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3	905
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4	906
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc	907
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	907
:ULINK:SDElay	908
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	908
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	909
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	909
:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset	909
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CFN	910
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	910
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:D	911
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L1	911
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L2	912
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL1	912
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL2	912
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWER	913
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PRC	913
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PS	914
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:SN	914
:ULINK:TGAP:RPARameter	914
:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN	915
:ULINK:TGAP[:STATe]	916
:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger	916
:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger:POLarity	916
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	917
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	917
:ULINK:TOFFset	917
:ULINK:TSTatus:COMPressed	918
:ULINK:TSTatus:RACH	918
:ULINK:TSTatus:RECeive	918
:ULINK:TSTatus:SYNC	919
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 5 6:BLKSize	919

Contents

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	920
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	920
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 5 6:CODE	920
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 5 6:CRC	921
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 5 6:DATA	921
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ACTual	922
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	922
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	922
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]	923
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual	923
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	923
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	924
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	924
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINsert	925
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	925
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLock	926
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	926
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	926
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	927
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe].	927
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize	927
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPFRame	928
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe	928
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE	929
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC	929
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA	929
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual	930
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	930
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	930
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue].	931
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual	931
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	931
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	932
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	932
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINsert	933
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4	933
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLock	934
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage	934

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMATch	934
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI	935
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]	935
[:STATe]	935

Contents

6 Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

This chapter provides SCPI description for subsystems dedicated to BERT testing for the ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)” on page 342
- “Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)” on page 352
- “Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BAsEband])” on page 361
- “Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)” on page 367
- “Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSE:BERT)” on page 370

Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMPArator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMPArator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
```

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMPArator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMPArator:CRITeria[:SELEct]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMPArator:
CRITeria[:SELEct] ERATe|NOLimit
```

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMPArator:CRITeria[:SELEct]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry Error Rate **No Limits**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMPArator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

```
*RST          +1.00000000E-001
Range         0.0–1.0
Key Entry     Error Rate
Remarks      N/A
```

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATelNOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

```
ERATe         This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or
               fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit       This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

*RST          NOLimit

Key Entry     Error Rate    No Limits

Remarks      N/A
```

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

```
*RST          +1.00000000E-001
Range         0.0–1.0
```

Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

Key Entry **Error Rate**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATelNOLimit

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry Error Rate **No Limits**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:


```
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:Uncoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.
*RST	NOLimit
Key Entry	Error Rate No Limits
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-001
Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Error Rate
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.
--------------	--

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.
*RST	NOLimit
Key Entry	Error Rate No Limits
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-001
Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Error Rate
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.
*RST	NOLimit
Key Entry	Error Rate No Limits
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** ERAT

Key Entry Error Rate **No Limits**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB?
```

This command sets the Class II residual bit error rate pass/fail threshold value.

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+4.00000000E-003
Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Class Ib RBER
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII

Supported All with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII?

This command sets the Class Ib residual bit error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+2.00000000E-002
Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Class II RBER
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure

Supported All with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure?

This command sets the frame erasure rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-003
Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Frame Erasure
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect] FERasure|
CLIB|CLII|ANY|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

FERasure	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for frame erasure ratio.			
CLIB	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the number of Class Ib errors detected in the measurement.			
CLII	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the number of Class II errors detected in the measurement.			
ANY	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to all of the specified comparator criteria.			
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.			
*RST	NOLimit			
Key Entry	Frame Erasure	Class Ib RBER	Class II RBER	Exceeds Any Limit
No Limits				
Remarks	N/A			

[:BASEband] :COMParator:MODE

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator:MODE CEND|FHOLD
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator:MODE?
```

This command selects the pass/fail judgement mode of the comparator function.

CEND	This choice selects the cycle end mode and each BER measurement result is compared with the limit value to make a pass/fail assessment at the end of a cycle.	
FHOLD	This choice selects the fail hold mode and only one fail judgement is allowed during that BER measurement loop. Any failed judgement after the first failure is ignored.	
*RST	CEND	
Key Entry	Cycle End	Fail Hold

Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

Remarks For automated tests, the results of this command can be accessed from the rear panel BER TEST OUT pin on the AUX I/O connector. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the User’s Guide.

[:BASEband] :COMParator:THReshold

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator:THReshold <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator:THReshold?
```

This command specifies the threshold value for the pass/fail judgement function.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-002

Range 0.0000001–1.00

Key Entry **Pass/Fail Limits**

Remarks This command is valid only while the BER pass/fail command is active. Refer to “[:BASEband] :COMParator[:STATe]” on page 350.

[:BASEband] :COMParator[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMParator[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the pass/fail judgement function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Pass/Fail Off On**

Remarks N/A

[:BASEband] :DISPlay:MODE:

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE PERCent|SCIentific  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE?
```

This command selects the display mode for the bit error rate (BER) measurement.

PERCent This choice reports measurement results as a percentage.

SCientific	This choice reports measurement results in scientific notation.
*RST	PERC
Key Entry	BER Display % Exp
Remarks	N/A

[:BASEband] :DISPlay:UPDate:

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate CEND|CONT  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate?
```

This command selects the display update mode during bit error rate (BER) measurements.

CEND	This choice selects the cycle end mode and the previous BER measurement result is displayed during the current measurement cycle.
CONT	This choice selects the continuous mode and the display shows the real-time intermediate results during that BER measurement cycle.
*RST	CONT
Key Entry	Update Display Cycle End Cont
Remarks	N/A

Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

IEC	This choice provides the intermediate error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
IEBC	This choice provides the intermediate non-erased bit error blocks with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
DEFc	This choice provides the intermediate downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 750000.
BCO	This choice provides the intermediate block or bit count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
IER	This choice provides the intermediate error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
IABer	This choice provides the intermediate average BER within blocks that have errors. The range is as follows: <Real> 0 to 1.
ALL	This choice returns all intermediate values (IEC, IEBC, DEFc, BCO, IER, and IABer) at the same time.
TEC	This choice provides the total error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
TEBC	This choice provides the total non-erased bit error blocks count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
TDEFc	This choice provides the total downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.

TBCO	This choice provides the total block count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
TER	This choice provides the total error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TABer	This choice provides the total average BER within blocks that have errors. The range is as follows: <Real> 0 to 1.
TALL	This choice returns all total values (TEC, TEBC, TDEFc, TBCO, TER, TABer, JUDGE, STOP, and SCAuse) at the same time. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
JUDGE	This choice provides the pass or fail string. If pass/fail criteria is NOLimit, NONE is returned.
STOP	This choice checks to see if the stop threshold is met and returns one of the following values: <Enumerated set> TRUE FALSE. When threshold to stop criteria is NONE, FALSE is returned.
SCAuse	This choice provides the stop cause by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NONE Ebit EBlock TSL. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSL is returned.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 352](#).

Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 352](#).

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 352](#).

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]? IBC|IIC|FEC|DFEC|FRC|
IBBer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDFEC|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IBC|IIC|FEC|DFEC|FRC|IBBer|IIBer|FER are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to:

TIBC|TIIC|TFEC|TDFEC|TFRC|TIBBer|TIIBer|TFER variables. These variables and JUDGE|JCAuse|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed. TALL returns all of the total values at the same time.

IBC	This choice provides the intermediate class Ib error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 792000000.
IIC	This choice provides the intermediate class II error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 468000000.
FEC	This choice provides the intermediate frame erasure count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
DFEC	This choice provides the intermediate downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.
FRC	This choice provides the intermediate frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
IBBer	This choice provides the intermediate class Ib error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
IIBer	This choice provides the intermediate class II error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
FER	This choice provides the intermediate frame erasure ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

ALL	This choice provides all intermediate values (IBC, IIC, FEC, DEFC, FRC, IBBer, IIBer, FER) at the same time.
TIBC	This choice provides the total class Ib bit error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 792000000.
TIIC	This choice provides the total class II bit error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 468000000.
TFEC	This choice provides the total frame erasure count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
TDEFc	This choice provides the total downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.
TFRC	This choice provides the total frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
TIBBer	This choice provides the total class Ib error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TIIBer	This choice provides the total class II error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TFER	This choice provides the total frame erasure ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TALL	This choice returns all total values (TIBC TIIC TFEC TDEFc TFRC TIBBer TIIBer TFER JUDGE JCAuse STOP SCAuse) at the same time. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
JUDGE	This choice provides the comparator result (TEST OUT) with the following values: <Enumerated set> FAIL PASS NONE. If pass/fail criteria is NOLimit, NONE is returned
JCAuse	This choice provides which limit was met to cause the comparator result by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NOLimit FER CIB CII
STOP	This choice checks to see if the stop threshold is met and returns one of the following values: <Enumerated set> TRUE FALSE. When threshold to stop criteria is NONE, FALSE is returned.
SCAuse	This choice provides the stop cause by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NONE FE CIB CII TSLoss. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 352](#).

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 352](#).

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 352](#).

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BERT:AUXout

Supported All with Option UN7

:DATA:BERT[:BASEband]:AUXout ERRor|REFerence|PN9
:DATA:BERT[:BASEband]:AUXout?

This command selects a pre-defined output signal configuration for pins on the AUX I/O rear panel connector. Refer to [Table 6-1](#) for the output pin configuration and signal type.

ERRor This choice selects the bit error rate (BER) information output.

REFerence This choice selects the reference information output.

PN9 This choice selects a pseudo-random data output.

Table 6-1 AUX I/O pin configurations

Pin#	ERRor	REFerence	PN9
1	BER Meas End	BER Data Out	PN9 Data

Table 6-1 AUX I/O pin configurations

Pin#	ERRor	REFerence	PN9
4	BER Sync Loss	Sync Start	No signal
20	BER Test Out	BER Clock Out	PN9 Clock
21	BER Error Out	BER Error Out	BER Error Out
22	BER No Data	Reference Data	No signal

- BER Meas End** A signal at this pin indicates the status of the bit error rate (BER) measurements. BER measurements are being executed when the signal is high.
- BER Sync loss** A low signal at this pin indicates that the synchronization is lost. This signal is valid only when the signal at the BER Meas End pin is high.
- BER Test Out** A signal at this pin indicates the test result of the bit error rate measurements. The result is guaranteed at the falling edge of the BER Meas End signal. The result is pass when the signal is low; the result is fail when the signal is high. The signal is also high when the pass/fail judgment is set to off.
- BER Error Out** A signal at this pin indicates the number of the error bits. The output is normally low. One pulse signal (pulse width matches the input clock) indicates one error bit. Pulses for the error bits of one measurement cycle are not synchronized with the rear panel connector BER CLK IN signal and are output when the BER Meas End signal is high.
- BER No Data** A low signal at this pin indicates the no data status. The no data status is reported when there has been no clock inputs for more than 3 seconds or there has been no data change for more than 200 bits. This signal is valid only when the signal of the BER Meas End output signal is high.
- BER Clock Out** The BER Clock Out signal monitors the rear panel BER CLK IN signal after polarity control, delay control, and gate control (if applicable) have taken place.
- BER Data Out** This is a data stream for the bit error rate measurements. The clock signal is used to trigger the reading of the data.
- Sync Start** This signal indicates the timing when the PN generator starts to generate a PN sequence. This signal can also indicate if the hardware is triggering a PN synchronization or making a measurement when the signal is high.
- PN9 Clock** This signal is the clock signal for the PN9 Data. The falling edge of the PN9 Clock indicates the center of PN9 Data. The PN9 Clock rate is 37.5Mbits per second.

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

PN9 Data	This signal is PN9 data for the self-loopback test.		
Reference Data	This signal uses the pseudo-random bit stream as the reference signal.		
*RST	ERRor		
Key Entry	Error Out	Reference Out	PN9 Out
Remarks	N/A		

[:DATA]

Supported All with Option UN7

:DATA [:DATA] ? BEC | BITC | BER | ALL | TBEC | TBIT | TBER | JUDGE

This query returns the data measurement for the selected variable.

BEC This choice provides the intermediate bit error count result.

BITC This choice provides the intermediate bit count result.

BER This choice provides the intermediate bit error rate result.

ALL This choice provides the values of the bit error count, bit error rate, and bit count in the following format: <bit count>, <error count>, <bit error rate>

TBEC This choice provides the total bit error count at the end of each cycle.

TBIT This choice provides the total bit count at the end of each cycle.

TBER This choice provides the total bit error rate at the end of each cycle.

JUDGE This choice provides the pass or fail string.

*RST N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

Input Subsystem—Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASEband])

:CGATe:DElay:CLOCK

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DElay:CLOCK <val>  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DElay:CLOCK?
```

This command sets the number of delay bits for the signal applied to the BER GATE IN rear panel connector.

One bit corresponds with one bit of delay for the input clock.

***RST** 1

Range 1–16384

Key Entry **Gate Clk Delay**

Remarks The gate delay mode must be set to CLOCK for this command to work. Refer to [“:CGATe:DElay:MODE”](#). Also, the gate and gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to [“:CGATe\[:STATe\]”](#) on page 363 and [“:CGATe:DElay\[:STATe\]”](#) on page 362.

:CGATe:DElay:MODE

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DElay:MODE TIME|CLOCK  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DElay:MODE:?
```

This command selects the operating mode of the gate delay.

TIME This choice selects the time mode which makes it possible to set the gate time delay in absolute time and the resolution.

CLOCK This choice selects the clock mode which enables you to set the gate delay by a set number of bits.

***RST** TIME

Key Entry **Gate Mode Time Clk**

Remarks The gate state and gate delay state must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to [“:CGATe\[:STATe\]”](#) on page 363 and [“:CGATe:DElay\[:STATe\]”](#) on page 362.

:CGATe:DELay:TIME

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:TIME <val><unit>
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:TIME?
```

This command sets the delay time of the gate signal. The gate delay time must be the multiple of the minimum resolution value and if not, the delay resolution is automatically rounded to the nearest multiplied value of the gate time delay value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (s), milliseconds (ms), microseconds (µs), and nanoseconds (ns).

***RST** +2.67000000E-008

Range 2.67 ns-1.0 s

Key Entry **Gate Time Delay**

Remarks **Gate Delay Off On** must be set to **On** and **Gate Mode Time Clk** set to **Time** for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]” on page 362 and “:CGATe:DELay:MODE” on page 361.

To set the resolution, refer to “:CLOCK:DELAY:RESolution” on page 363.

:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay[:STATe] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the gate delay.

ON This choice enables the gate delay adjustment function.

OFF This choice disables the gate delay adjustment function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Gate Delay Off On**

Remarks The gate must be enabled for this command to work. To enable the gate, refer to “:CGATe[:STATe]” on page 363.

:CGATe:POLarity

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
```

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:POLarity?

This command sets the input polarity of the gate signal supplied to the BER GATE IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the gate signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the gate signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Gate Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks N/A

:CGATe[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
 :INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state of the clock gate function.

ON This choice enables the clock gate function.

OFF This choice disables the clock gate function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Gate Off On**

Remarks N/A

:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution

Supported All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution <val><unit>
 :INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution?

This command sets the resolution of the clock delay. The minimum resolution is 13.3 ns and it corresponds to 1/75 MHz. The 75 MHz is the sampling clock for the BERT board. The input value must be a multiple of the minimum resolution. If the set value is not a multiple value, the delay resolution is automatically rounded to the nearest multiple value with reference to the set value.

***RST** +1.33000000E-008

Range 13.3ns–80µs

Key Entry **Resolution**

Input Subsystem—Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASEband])

Remarks The clock delay or the gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 364 and “:CGATe:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 362. A change in the resolution value can affect both the clock and the gate delay time automatically.

:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME <val><unit>
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME?
```

This command sets the clock signal delay time.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (s), milliseconds (ms), microseconds (µs), and nanoseconds (ns).

***RST** +2.67000000E-008

Range 26.7ns-999.9967600ms

Key Entry **Clock Time Delay**

Remarks The clock delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 364.

:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the clock delay function.

ON This choice enables the clock delay adjustment.

OFF This choice disables the clock delay adjustment.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Clock Delay Off On**

Remarks N/A

:CLOCK:POLarity

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
```

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:POLarity?

This command sets the input polarity of the clock signal supplied to the BER CLK IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the clock signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the clock signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Clock Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks N/A

:DATA:POLarity

Supported All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:DATA:POLarity POSitive|NEGative

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:DATA:POLarity?

This command sets the input polarity of the data signal supplied to the BER DATA IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the data signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the data signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Data Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks N/A

:IMPedance

Supported All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:IMPedance OHM_75|HIGH

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:IMPedance?

This command sets the input termination mode of the BER CLK IN, BER DATA IN, and BER GATE IN rear panel connectors.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry **Impedance 75 Ohm High**

Remarks N/A

:THReshold

Supported All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:THReshold V0_7|V1_4|V1_65|V2_5
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:THReshold?

This command sets the threshold voltage level of the BER CLK IN, BER DATA IN, and BER GATE IN rear panel connectors.

V0_7 This choice selects 0.7 volts (normal TTL) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V1_4 This choice selects 1.4 volts (Schmit TTL) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V1_65 This choice selects 1.65 volts (CMOS 3.3 volts is the maximum operating range) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V2_5 This choice selects 2.5 volts (CMOS 5 volts is the maximum operating range) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

***RST** V1_4

Key Entry **0.7V 1.4V 1.65V 2.5V**

Remarks N/A

Measure Subsystem—Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)

:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail,

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Measure Subsystem—Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)

–999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of –1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, –999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of –1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

***RST** N/A

Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:GSM[:SENSitivity]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for ETCH/F43 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60
Range 0–1500000
Key Entry **Block Erasure**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock |
NONE
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.
NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
***RST** NONE
Key Entry **Block Erasure** **No Thresholds**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the delay time of the external frame trigger. This delay is the offset from the beginning of timeslot 0.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols with a resolution of 0.25.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range –1250 to 1250
Key Entry **Ext Frame Trigger Delay**
Remarks Refer to the *User's Guide* for information on how to calculate the delay value.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity POSitive
NEGative

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity?

This command specifies the external frame trigger polarity.

POS This selects the reference edge to be the rising edge of the pulse.

NEG This selects the reference edge to be the falling edge of the pulse.

*RST POS

Key Entry External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect] INTernal|EXTernal
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect]?

This command specifies the frame trigger source to be used by the baseband generator.

INTernal This choice enables internal triggering.

EXTernal This choice enables the triggering by an externally applied signal at the rear panel connector.

*RST INT

Key Entry Frame Trigger Source Int Ext

Remarks To enable this command, the frame trigger synchronization source must be PDCH. Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 382.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT <value>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

*RST +600

Range 1–1500000
Key Entry **Block Count**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-5 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.
OFF This choice disables the measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 1E-6 to 1

Key Entry **Target BER %**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude?
```

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

*RST	-9.00000000E+001
Range	-136 to 20
Key Entry	High Amplitude
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPlitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

*RST	-1.10000000E+002
Range	-136.0 to 20
Key Entry	Low Amplitude
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPlitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

*RST	-1.01000000E+002
Range	-136.0 to 20
Key Entry	Pass Amplitude
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks for each measurement during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +1200

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at the beginning of each measurement during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry **Initial Block Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry **Block Erasure**

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks or bit errors.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **Block Erasure No Thresholds**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

***RST** +600

Range 2–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-9 channels in addition to the

BLER measurement.

ON	With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.
OFF	This choice disables the measurement.
*RST	1
Key Entry	BER Mode Off On
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENsitivity

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENsitivity <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENsitivity?
```

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-001
Range	1E-6 to 1
Key Entry	Target BER %
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPlitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

*RST	-8.00000000E+001
Range	-136.0 to 20
Key Entry	High Amplitude
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude?
```

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.00000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Low Amplitude**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.15000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Pass Amplitude**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at each measurement during the sensitivity search.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

***RST** +1200

Range 2-1500000

Key Entry	Block Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:INITial

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:INITial <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:INITial?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at the beginning of each measurement during the sensitivity search.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

*RST	+600
Range	2–1500000
Key Entry	Initial Block Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

*RST	+60
Range	0–1500000
Key Entry	Block Erasure
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock	This choice enables you to specify the number of non-erased blocks that contain bit errors.
NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Key Entry	Block Erasure No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP

This command immediately stops any current measurement and releases the PRBS synchronization. After the synchronization is released, a new PRBS synchronization is attempted.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Stop Measurement
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot?

This command specifies the timeslot number in which the measurement is to be performed.

The following EDGE timeslot configuration conditions will generate error message “-221 Settings Conflict”:

- If the specified timeslot does not have one of the BLER/BER measurable channel types, which are uncoded, E-TCH/43.2NT, MCS-9, and MCS-5.
- If the specified timeslot type is not set to “NORMAL.”

*RST	+0
-------------	----

Key Entry	Timeslot
Remarks	This command couples the selected timeslot number with the EDGE configuration. Changing the timeslot configuration with EDGE on will not generate an error message if EDGE BERT is off and the timeslot is off.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE] BLER SSEarch :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]?
	This command specifies the measurement mode.
BLER	This choice specifies BLER% as the measurement mode.
SSEarch	This choice specifies sensitivity search as the measurement mode.
*RST	BLER
Key Entry	Measurement Mode BLER% Search
Remarks	If the BLER% measurement is already running, this command will abort the BLER% measurement.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert ON OFF 1 0 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert?
	This command sets the operating state of the spectrum inverting function.
ON	This choice specifies that the EDGE demodulator invert the spectrum of the received RF signal.
OFF	This choice leaves the spectrum of the received RF signal unaffected.
*RST	1
Key Entry	Spectrum Invert Off On
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGAI

Supported	All with Option 300
------------------	---------------------

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain

This command adjusts the input signal level of the internal demodulator. Use this adjustment when switching from BCH synchronization to PDCH synchronization.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Adjust Gain
Remarks	This command is ignored unless the status displays "Waiting for PDCH."

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF

This command releases the current synchronization with the BTS and immediately starts to try to synchronize to either a BCH or PDCH signal as selected with the SYNC[:SOURce] command. This command will also stop the current measurement.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Synchronize to BCH/PDCH
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce] BCH|PDCH
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]?

This command specifies the synchronization source from the BTS under test.

BCH	This choice specifies the traffic channel as the synchronization source.
PDCH	This choice specifies the packet data channel as the synchronization source.
*RST	BCH
Key Entry	Sync Source BCH PDCH
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command determines the trigger source for the EDGE loopback bit error rate measurement.

IMMEDIATE This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.

KEY This choice begins the measurement when the front panel **Trigger** key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

EXT This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry **Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus**

Remarks An inherent variable delay will always exist when starting a measurement because the measurement must await the start of the next speech frame after the trigger. The delay can vary between 0 and 23 ms (5 frames) depending on where the trigger falls within the TDMA multiframe.

A trigger is ignored unless the EDGE loopback operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet?
```

This command specifies, in symbols, the amount of compensation for the insertion of equipment such as fading simulators into the uplink RF path.

***RST** +0

Range -500 to 10000

Key Entry **Uplink Timing Advance**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT <value>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured for the uncoded channel.

***RST** +139200

Range 1392–2147483647

Key Entry **Bit Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 1E–6 to 1

Key Entry **Target BER %**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude?
```

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** –8.50000000E+001

Range –136.0 to 20

Key Entry **High Amplitude**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.05000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Low Amplitude**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.50000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Pass Amplitude**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNt

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNt <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNt?
```

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured during a sensitivity search for the uncoded channel.

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

*RST	+139200
Range	1392–2147483647
Key Entry	Bit Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial?
```

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured at the beginning of the sensitivity search for the uncoded channel.

*RST	+13920
Range	1392–2147483647
Key Entry	Initial Bit Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT?
```

This command specifies the number of block erasures or bit errors, depending on the measurement channel type, for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

*RST	+2784
Range	0–2147483647
Key Entry	Error Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBIT|NONE  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBIT	This choice enables you to specify the number of bit errors.
NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Key Entry	Error Count No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the EDGE loopback bit error rate (BER) function.

ON	This choice enables the EDGE loopback BER function.
OFF	This choice disables the EDGE loopback BER function.
*RST	0
Key Entry	EDGE BERT Off On
Remarks	Although you can configure the measurement parameters while the operating state is off, any command triggers sent will be ignored until the operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

*RST	+600
Range	1–1500000
Key Entry	Block Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for CS-1 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the BER measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry **Block Erasure**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Key Entry	Block Erasure No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported	All with Option 300
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT <value> :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT?	
This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.	
*RST	+600
Range	1 to 1500000
Key Entry	Block Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain

Supported	All with Option 300
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain ON OFF 1 0 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain?	
This command enables or disables the BER measurement for CS-4 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.	
ON	With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.
OFF	This choice disables the BER measurement.
*RST	1
Key Entry	BER Mode Off On
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK

Supported	All with Option 300
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK <val> :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK?	

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

This command specifies the threshold limit to stop the measurement which is the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors.

*RST	+60
Range	0–1500000
Key Entry	Block Erasure
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock	This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.
NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Key Entry	Block Erasure No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

*RST	+2.00000000E-002
Range	1E–6 to 1
Key Entry	Target BER%
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB?

This query returns the total number of Class Ib bits to be measured which are calculated from the total number of frames specified to be measured.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII?

This query returns the total number of Class II bits to be measured which are calculated from the total number of frames specified to be measured.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT?

This command determines the length of the measurement specified by the total number of frames included in one measurement.

***RST** +100

Range 1–6000000

Key Entry **Frame Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMplitude

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMplitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMplitude?

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.00000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **High Amplitude**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMplitude

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMplitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMplitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.15000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Low Amplitude**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1-1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONtain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONtain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONtain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-1 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the BER measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry **Block Erasure**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

EBlock	This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.
NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Key Entry	Block Erasure No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP

This command stops any current measurement and releases the current PRBS synchronization. After the synchronization is released, a new PRBS synchronization is attempted.

*RST N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Stop Measurement**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot?

This command specifies the timeslot number in which the measurement is to be performed. This command couples the selected timeslot number with the GSM configuration.

The following GSM timeslot configuration conditions will generate error message “-221 Settings Conflict”:

- If the specified timeslot E field fails to designate either MPN9 or MPN15.
- If the specified timeslot is not set to “Normal.”

*RST +0

Key Entry **Timeslot**

Remarks Changing the timeslot configuration with GSM on will not generate error messages if GSM BERT is off and the timeslot is off.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE] BER|SSEarch
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]?
```

This command specifies the measurement mode.

BER This choice specifies BER% as the measurement mode.

SSEarch This choice specifies sensitivity search as the measurement mode.

***RST** BER

Key Entry **Measurement Mode BER% Search**

Remarks If the BER% measurement is already running, this command will abort the BER% measurement.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.04000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Pass Amplitude**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of frames to be measured for the final measurements during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +100

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

Range	1–6000000
Key Entry	Frame Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial?
```

This command specifies the number of frames to be measured while sensitivity search is running rough searching to gain search speed. It is the first phase of sensitivity search.

*RST	+26
Range	1–6000000
Key Entry	Initial Frame Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert?
```

This command sets the operating state of the spectrum inverting function.

ON	This choice specifies that the GSM demodulator invert the spectrum of the received RF signal.
OFF	This choice leaves the spectrum of the received RF signal unaffected.
*RST	1
Key Entry	Spectrum Invert Off On
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB?
```

This command specifies the threshold number of Class Ib errors to stop the measurement.

*RST	300
Range	0–1000000
Key Entry	Class Ib Bit Error
Remarks	Refer to “[:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]]” on page 397 for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII <val>
	:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII?

This command specifies the threshold number of Class II errors to stop the measurement.

*RST	300
Range	0–1000000
Key Entry	Class II Bit Error
Remarks	Refer to “[:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]]” on page 397 for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure <val>
	:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure?

This command specifies the threshold number of erased frames to stop the measurement.

*RST	120
Range	0–1000000
Key Entry	Frame Erasure
Remarks	Refer to “[:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]]” for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported	All with Option 300
------------------	---------------------

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURCE]:SENSE:BERT)

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] FERasure|CIB|CII|  
ANY|NONE
```

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command sets the threshold criteria used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

FERasure	This selection ends the measurement when the number of erased frames exceeds the specified threshold.						
CIB	This selection ends the measurement when the number of Class Ib errors detected exceeds the specified threshold.						
CII	This selection ends the measurement when the number of Class II errors detected exceeds the specified threshold.						
ANY	This selection ends the measurement when any of the above stop measurement threshold criteria is exceeded.						
NONE	This selection disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function, so that the measurement runs for the specified number of speech frames.						
*RST	NONE						
Key Entry	<table><thead><tr><th>Frame Erasure</th><th>Class Ib Bit Error</th><th>Class II Bit Error</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Exceeds Any Thresholds</td><td>No Thresholds</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	Frame Erasure	Class Ib Bit Error	Class II Bit Error	Exceeds Any Thresholds	No Thresholds	
Frame Erasure	Class Ib Bit Error	Class II Bit Error					
Exceeds Any Thresholds	No Thresholds						
Remarks	N/A						

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF
```

This command releases the current synchronization with the BTS and immediately starts to try to synchronize to either a BCH or TCH signal as selected with the SYNC[:SOURCE] command. This command will also stop the current measurement.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Synchronize to BCH/TCH**

Remarks The test equipment can use a BCH signal from the BTS to determine the required transmit timeslot, frame and multiframe timing. The BCH signal is always transmitted in timeslot 0 and contains multiframe information. Use BCH when a

BCH subset is present
which contains SCH bursts with a properly coded T2 parameter.

Use TCH when providing a TCH/FS training sequence from the BTS. However, only one timeslot from the BTS can be active at a time and you must specify to the receiver which timeslot is being received since it has no absolute reference (unlike a BCH signal, which is always transmitted in timeslot 0).

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURCE] BCH|TCH
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURCE] ?
```

This command specifies the synchronization source from the BTS under test.

BCH This choice specifies the broadcast channel as the synchronization source.

TCH This choice specifies the traffic channel as the synchronization source.

***RST** BCH

Key Entry Sync Source BCH TCH

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE] ?
```

This command determines the trigger source for the GSM loopback bit error rate measurement.

IMMEDIATE This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.

KEY This choice begins the measurement when the front panel **Trigger** key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

EXT This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

*RST	KEY
Key Entry	Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus Aux
Remarks	An inherent variable delay will always exist when starting a measurement because the measurement must await the start of the next speech frame after the trigger. The delay can vary between 0 and 23 ms (5 frames) depending on where the trigger falls within the TDMA multiframe. A trigger is ignored unless the GSM loopback operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet <value> :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet?
	This command specifies the amount of compensation for the insertion of equipment such as fading simulators into the uplink RF path.
*RST	+0
Range	–500 to 10000
Key Entry	Uplink Timing Advance
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]

Supported	All with Option 300
	:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]?
	This command turns on and off the operating state of the GSM loopback bit error rate function. Although you can configure the measurement parameters while the operating state is off, any command triggers sent will be ignored until the operating state is turned on.
*RST	0
Key Entry	GSM BERT Off On
Remarks	N/A

[:BASeband]:PRBS:FUNCtion:SPIgnore:DATA

Supported	All with Option UN7
------------------	---------------------


```
[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNction:SPIgnore:DATA ALL_0|ALL_1
[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNction:SPIgnore:DATA?
```

This command selects the bit parameter of the special pattern ignore function.

ALL_0 This choice ignores more than 80 bits of 0's when they are detected.
ALL_1 This choice ignores more than 80 bits of 1's when they are detected.
***RST** ALL_0

Key Entry **Spcl Pattern 0's 1's**

Remarks This command is valid only when the special pattern ignore function is on. Refer to “[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNction:SPIgnore[:STATe]” on page 401.

[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNction:SPIgnore[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNction:SPIgnore[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNction:SPIgnore[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the special pattern ignore function.

ON This choice detects more than 80 bits of 0's or 1's in the incoming bit stream and ignores these bits when making BER measurements. To select 0's or 1's refer to “[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNction:SPIgnore:DATA” on page 400

OFF This choice disables the detect mode for the BER measurement.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On**

Remarks N/A

[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

```
[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23
[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA]?
```

This command selects the incoming data pattern for making BER measurements.

PN9–PN23 These choices select an internally generated pseudo-random pattern for BER measurements.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23**

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURCE]:SENSE:BERT)

Remarks N/A

[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold <val>  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold?
```

This command specifies the threshold level for the resynchronizing function.

***RST** 0.40

Range 0.05–0.40

Key Entry **Resync Limits**

Remarks This command is valid only when the BERT resynchronizing function is on. Refer to “[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]” on page 402.

[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the resynchronization function.

ON This choice enables the resynchronization function.

OFF This choice disables the resynchronization function.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BERT Resync Off On**

Remarks N/A

[:BASEband]:STATe

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STATe?
```

This command sets the operating state of the bit error rate test (BERT) measurement.

ON This choice enables the BERT measurement.

OFF This choice disables the BERT measurement.

*RST	0
Key Entry	BERT Off On
Remarks	N/A

[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT <val>
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT?
```

This command specifies the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** 100

Range 0–1000000000

Key Entry **Error Count**

Remarks When the stop mode criteria is set to EBIT, the signal generator monitors the error bits and when it exceeds the set value, the signal generator stops the current BER measurement and waits for the next trigger.

EBIT must be the selection for this command to work. To select EBIT refer to “[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]”.

[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBIT|NONE
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement.

EBIT This choice enables a specified number of bit errors to prematurely stop the measurement.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **Error Count** **No Thresholds**

Remarks The measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

[:BAsEband]:TBITs

Supported All with Option UN7
 :SENSe:BERT[:BAsEband]:TBITs <val>
 :SENSe:BERT[:BAsEband]:TBITs?

This command specifies the total bit count to be measured in one measurement cycle.

***RST** +10000
Range 100–4294967295
Key Entry **Total Bits**
Remarks N/A

[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDElay

Supported All with Option UN7
 :SENSe:BERT[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDElay <val>
 :SENSe:BERT[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDElay?

This command specifies the number of bits to delay the trigger signal.

***RST** 0
Range 0–65535
Key Entry **Delay Bits**
Remarks This command is valid only when the trigger bit delay function is on. Refer to “[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATe”.

[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATe

Supported All with Option UN7
 :SENSe:BERT[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
 :SENSe:BERT[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATe?

This command sets the operating state of the trigger delay function.

ON This choice enables the trigger delay function.
OFF This choice disables the trigger delay function.
***RST** 0
Key Entry **Bit Delay Off On**

Remarks This command needs to be set to ON before the number of bits for the trigger delay can be set. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDELay”.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT <val>
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT?
```

This command sets the number of times the bit error rate test (BERT) measurements will repeat.

***RST** 1

Range 0–65535

Key Entry **Cycle Count**

Remarks With 0 set, the BER measurements are repeated until you set the BERT operating state is set to off. Refer to “[:BASEband]:STAtE” on page 402.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity?
```

This command selects the polarity of the trigger signal.

POSitive This choice triggers on the rising edge of the input data signal.

NEGative This choice triggers on the falling edge of the input data signal.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg**

Remarks This command is valid only when the trigger source AUX is selected. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 405.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS|AUX
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects the triggering type for starting the bit error rate test (BERT) measurements.

IMMEDIATE This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

	achieved.
KEY	This choice begins the measurement when the front panel Trigger key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.
EXT	This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
AUX	This choice triggers an event using the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin #22. Refer to the <i>User's Guide</i> .
*RST	KEY
Key Entry	Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus Aux I/O
Remarks	N/A

7 Receiver Test Digital Commands

This chapter provides SCPI descriptions for subsystems dedicated to digital real-time testing for the ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])” on page 408
- “AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)” on page 409
- “Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)” on page 410
- “CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])” on page 424
- “Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)” on page 493
- “DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)” on page 514
- “EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)” on page 560

All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])

:RADio:ALL:OFF

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[[:SOURce]:RADio:ALL:OFF

This command disables all digital modulation personalities on a particular baseband.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks This command does not affect analog modulation.

AWGN Real-Time Subsystem—Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)

:BWIDth

Supported All with Option 403

[:SOURce] :RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth?

This command adjusts the real-time AWGN bandwidth value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+006

Range 5E4–8E7

Key Entry **Bandwidth**

Remarks N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 403

[:SOURce] :RADio:AWGN:RT[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce] :RADio:AWGN:RT[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state of real-time AWGN.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Real-time AWGN Off On**

Remarks N/A

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)

:AMADdr

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:AMADdr <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:AMADdr?
```

This command sets the 3-bit active member address (AM_ADDR).

***RST** +1

Range 0–7

Key Entry **AM_ADDR**

Remarks In a piconet, one or more slaves are connected to a single master; a temporary 3-bit address (AM_ADDR) is used to identify each active slave.

:BDADdr

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BDADdr <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BDADdr?
```

This command sets the unique hexadecimal Bluetooth device address (BD_ADDR) with up to 48 bits.

***RST** #H0000000000008

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **BD_ADDR**

Remarks The address is derived from the IEEE802 standard.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BURSt[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON(1) This choice will ramp up the signal power prior to transmitting the packet and ramp it down after the end of the packet transmission.

OFF(0)	This choice provides a linked series of packet transmissions with no power ramping.
*RST	1
Key Entry	Burst Off On
Remarks	N/A

:CGDelay

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:CGDelay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:CGDelay?
```

This command sets the number of symbols to shift the output symbol clock (EVENT 1 rear panel connector) and gate (EVENT 2 rear panel connector) signals relative to the Bluetooth signal. The shifting of these signals is used to compensate for any packet delay through the DUT during BER tests.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.0–24999.9

Key Entry **Clock/Gate Delay**

Remarks This command is only effective with a continuous PN9 (CPN9) payload data and is intended for bit error rate testing (BERT, Option UN7). Refer to “[:DATA](#)” on [page 411](#) for selecting the CPN9 data choice.

When the clock and gate delay is set to zero (0), the rising edge of the symbol clock lines up with the middle of each symbol and the gate is high during the user payload field (PN9 data).

:DATA

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:DATA TPN9 | CPN9 | <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:DATA?
```

This command sets the user payload data type; user payload data is the voice or data information (less the payload header) that is carried in a packet.

TPN9 This choice places a truncated PN9 sequence consisting of 216 bits into a single packet.

CPN9 This choice places 8 continuous PN9 sequences into 19 packets, followed by one packet with no user payload. This ensures that the SEQN bit is properly alternated

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB)

	which is a requirement to filter out packet re-transmission at the destination.
<val>	This variable lets you set your own 8 bit data pattern for a single packet. A change in the user payload data type resets the eight bit pattern to a value of 00000000.
*RST	TPN9
Range	<val>: #B0–#B11111111 or 0–255
Key Entry	Truncated PN9 Continuous PN9 8 Bit Pattern
Remarks	The PN9 sequence (511 bits) is standard based. The sequence begins with the first one of nine consecutive ones.

:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER 40e6 |THROUGH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER?
```

This command selects the filter or through path for I/Q signals routed to the rear panel I and Q outputs. Selecting a filter with this command will automatically set “:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER:AUTO” on [page 412](#) to OFF(0) mode.

40e6 This choice applies a 40 MHz baseband filter.

THROUGH This choice bypasses filtering.

***RST** THR

Key Entry **40.000 MHz Through**

Remarks N/A

:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER:AUTO

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic selection of the filters for I/Q signals routed to the rear panel I/Q outputs.

ON(1) This choice will automatically select a digital modulation filter optimized for the current signal generator settings.

OFF(0) This choice disables the auto feature which lets you select a digital modulation filter or through path. Refer to “:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER” on [page 412](#) for selecting a filter or through path.

***RST** 1
Key Entry I/O Output Filter Manual Auto
Remarks N/A

:HEADer:CLEar

Supported All with Option 406
[:SOURce]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:HEADer:CLEar

This command clears the header information from the header file used by this format.

***RST** N/A
Key Entry Clear Header
Remarks The **Bluetooth Off On** softkey must be set to On for this command to function.

:HEADer:SAVE

Supported All with Option 406
[:SOURce]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:HEADer:SAVE

This command saves the header information to the header file used by this format.

***RST** N/A
Key Entry Save Setup To Header
Remarks The **Bluetooth Off On** must be set to On for this command to function.

:IMPairments

Supported All with Option 406
[:SOURce]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments?

This command enables or disables the Bluetooth signal impairment function.

ON(1) This choice enables the current impairment settings.
OFF(0) This choice disables the impairments.

***RST** 0
Key Entry Impairments Off On
Remarks N/A

:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN?
```

This choice enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **AWGN Off On**

Remarks The AWGN impairment is not added to the signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS” for enabling the impairments.

:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:CNR

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:CNR <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:CNR?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio expressed in a 1 MHz bandwidth for the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +21

Range 10–40

Key Entry **C/N[1MHz]**

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until both the AWGN impairment and the Bluetooth signal impairment function are enabled. Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN” on page 414 for more information.

:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:NSEED

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:NSEED <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:NSEED?
```

This command sets the noise seed value for the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

***RST** +1

Range 1–65535

Key Entry	Noise Seed
Remarks	A change in the seed value changes the noise pattern. The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until both the AWGN impairment and the Bluetooth signal impairment function are enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments:AWGN” on page 414 for more information.

:IMPairments:DDEVIation

Supported	All with Option 406
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:DDEVIation <val></code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:DDEVIation?</code>
	This command sets the maximum linear or sinusoidal carrier frequency drift deviation during the Bluetooth packet transmission. The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilohertz (–kHz to kHz) with a minimum resolution of 1 kHz.
*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–1E5 to –1E3, 0, 1E3 to 1E5
Key Entry	Drift Deviation
Remarks	Refer to “:IMPairments:FDType” on page 415 for selecting either a linear or sinusoidal frequency drift. The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on page 413 for more information.

:IMPairments:FDType

Supported	All with Option 406
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:FDType LINear SINE</code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:FDType?</code>
	This command sets the carrier frequency drift impairment type that will occur during the length of the Bluetooth packet transmission.
LINear	This choice enables the carrier frequency to drift linearly from the signal generator carrier frequency setting to the value entered for the frequency drift.
SINE	This choice enables the carrier frequency to drift sinusoidally above and below the signal generator carrier frequency setting. For example, if the carrier signal generator setting is 2.4 GHz and the drift value was 100 kHz, the carrier

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB)

frequency would sinusoidally drift to 2.4001 GHz, back to 2.4 GHz and continue drifting to frequency values less than 2.4 GHz until the packet transmission ends. With a negative drift value, the carrier frequency deviation would begin drifting toward 2.3999 GHz at the beginning of the drift cycle.

***RST**

SINE

Key Entry**Freq Drift Type Linear Sine****Remarks**

To set a drift value, refer to [“:IMPairments:DDEVIation”](#) on page 415.

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to [“:IMPairments”](#) on page 413 for more information.

The carrier frequency value on the signal generator display does not change during the drift impairment.

:IMPairments:FOffset**Supported**

All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:FOffset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:FOffset?
```

This command sets a carrier frequency offset impairment value as part of a Bluetooth setup.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilohertz (–kHz to kHz) with a minimum resolution of 1 kHz.

***RST**

+0.00000000E+000

Range

–1E5 to –1E3, 0, 1E3 to 1E5

Key Entry**Freq Offset****Remarks**

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to [“:IMPairments”](#) on page 413 for more information.

The carrier frequency value on the signal generator display does not change during the offset impairment.

:IMPairments:MINdex**Supported**

All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:MINdex <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:MINdex?
```


Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB)

This command sets the modulation index impairment value for the Bluetooth waveform.

***RST** +3.1500000E-001

Range 2.5E-1 to 4E-1

Key Entry **Mod Index**

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on [page 413](#) for more information.

Only the peak-to-peak frequency deviation is changed by this command; the bit rate (1 MHz) remains constant. The modulation index is derived from the following formula:

$$\text{Mod Index} = \frac{\text{Peak-to-Peak Frequency Deviation}}{\text{Bit Rate}}$$

:IMPairments:STError

Supported All with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:STError <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:STError?

This command sets the symbol timing error impairment value for the Bluetooth waveform.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of parts per million (ppm) and in units of hertz (Hz). A 20 ppm timing error corresponds to a 20 Hz shift in the symbol rate. The range value indicated below applies to both units of measurement.

***RST** +0

Range -50 to 50

Key Entry **Symbol Timing Err**

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on [page 413](#) for more information.

:IQ:MODulation:ATTen

Supported All with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?

This command attenuates the I/Q signals being modulated through the signal generator RF path.

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB)

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

ON (1)	This choice enables the attenuation auto mode which optimizes the modulator attenuation for the current conditions.
OFF (0)	This choice holds the attenuator at its current setting or at a selected value. Refer to “:IQ:MODulation:ATTen” on page 417 for setting the attenuation value.
*RST	+2.00000000E+000
Range	0–40
Key Entry	Modulator Atten Manual Auto
Remarks	N/A

:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the I/Q attenuation auto mode.

*RST	1
Key Entry	Modulator Atten Manual Auto
Remarks	N/A

:IQ:MODulation:FILTer

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer 2.1e6|40e6|THROUGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer?
```

This command enables you to select a filter or through path for I/Q signals modulated onto the RF carrier. Selecting a filter with this command will set “:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO” on page 418 to OFF(0) mode.

2.1E6	This choice applies a 2.1 MHz baseband filter to the I/Q signals.
40E6	This choice applies a 40 MHz baseband filter to the I/Q signals.
THROUGH	This choice bypasses filtering.
*RST	THR
Key Entry	2.100 MHz 40.000 MHz Through

Remarks N/A

:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:BLUeetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:BLUeetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic selection of the filters for I/Q signals modulated onto the RF carrier.

ON(1) This choice will automatically select a digital modulation filter.

OFF(0) This choice disables the auto feature which lets you select a digital modulation filter or through path. Refer to “[:IQ:MODulation:FILTer](#)” on page 418 for selecting a filter or through path.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto**

Remarks N/A

:MDEStination:PULSe

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:BLUeetooth:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[:SOURce]:RADio:BLUeetooth:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the Pulse/RF Blanking function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the Pulse/RF Blanking function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **None Marker 1 Marker 2 Marker 3 Marker 4**

Remarks N/A

:MDEStination:AAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:BLUeetooth:ARB:MDEStination:AAMPlitude NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[:SOURce]:RADio:BLUeetooth:ARB:MDEStination:AAMPlitude?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the Alternate Amplitude function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the Alternate Amplitude function.

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB)

*RST	NONE
Key Entry	None Marker 1 Marker 2 Marker 3 Marker 4
Remarks	N/A

:MDESTINATION:ALCHOLD

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MDESTINATION:ALCHOLD NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MDESTINATION:ALCHOLD?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the ALC Hold function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the ALC Hold function.

*RST	NONE
Key Entry	None Marker 1 Marker 2 Marker 3 Marker 4
Remarks	N/A

:MPOLARITY:MARKER1

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLARITY:MARKER1 NEGATIVE|POSITIVE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLARITY:MARKER1?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 1.

*RST	POS
Key Entry	Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	N/A

:MPOLARITY:MARKER2

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLARITY:MARKER2 NEGATIVE|POSITIVE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLARITY:MARKER2?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 2.

*RST	POS
Key Entry	Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	N/A

:MPOLarity:MARKer3

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer3 NEGative|POSitive  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer3?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 3.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks N/A

:MPOLarity:MARKer4

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer4 NEGative|POSitive  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer4?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 4.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks N/A

:PACKet

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB:PACKet DH1  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB:PACKet?
```

This command selects a DH1 packet.

***RST** DH1

Choices DH1

Key Entry **Packet (DH1)**

Remarks A DH1 packet covers a single timeslot.

:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency

Supported All with Option 406

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFErence:EXTErnal:FREQUency <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFErence:EXTErnal:FREQUency?
```

This command sets the lock frequency of the internal ARB waveform clock to match the externally applied ARB waveform clock reference at the BASEBAND GEN REF IN connector.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Reference Freq**

Remarks Use this command when EXTErnal is the ARB waveform clock reference source. Refer to “:REFErence[:SOURCE]” on page 422 for selecting either the internal or an external source.

:REFErence[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFErence[:SOURCE] INTernAl | EXTErnAl
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFErence[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the ARB waveform clock.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **ARB Reference Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXTErnal choice is selected, the frequency of the external reference must be entered into the signal generator and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN connector. Refer to “:REFErence:EXTErnal:FREQUency” on page 421 for entering the frequency value.

:RSYMBols

Supported All with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:RSYMBols <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:RSYMBols?
```

This command controls how long it takes the RF burst to ramp up at the beginning of the packet transmission and down at the end.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols (1 symbol interval equals 1 μs).

***RST** +6

Range	1–10
Key Entry	Burst Power Ramp
Remarks	N/A

:SCLock:RATE

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:SCLock:RATE <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:SCLock:RATE?
```

This command sets the sample clock rate for the Bluetooth modulation format.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz.

*RST	+1.00000000E+008
Range	1–1E8
Key Entry	ARB Sample Clock
Remarks	N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the Bluetooth waveform generator.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Bluetooth Off On

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem—Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

:LMODE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:LMODE FORWard|RT12|RA12|RT34|RE34|RC34
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:LMODE?
```

This command selects either forward or reverse link Real Time CDMA2000.

FORWard This choice selects the forward link mode.

RT12 This choice selects the reverse traffic channel for radio configurations one and two.

RA12 This choice selects the reverse access channel for radio configurations one and two.

RT34 This choice selects the reverse traffic channel for radio configurations three and four.

RE34 This choice selects the reverse enhanced access channel for radio configurations three and four.

RC34 This choice selects the reverse common control channel for radio configurations three and four.

***RST** FORW

Key Entry	Link Forward Reverse	RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic	RadioConfig 1/2 Access
	RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic	RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access	
	RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control		

Remarks N/A

[:FORWard]:BBClock

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:BBClock INT[1]|EXT[1]
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:BBClock?
```

This command selects the baseband data clock source for the forward link.

*RST	INT
Field Entry	BBG Data Clock
Remarks	If the EXT choice is selected, the external frequency must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

[[:FORWARD]:CHIPRate

Supported	All with Option 401
	<code>[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [:BBG] [:FORWARD] :CHIPRate <val></code>
	<code>[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [:BBG] [:FORWARD] :CHIPRate?</code>

This command adjusts the chip rate value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of chips per second (cps–Mcps).

*RST	+1.22880000E+006
Range	1E3–1.3E6
Field Entry	Chip Rate
Remarks	The default value (1.228800 Mcps) is in accordance with the IS-2000 specification.

[[:FORWARD]:ESDelay

Supported	All with Option 401
	<code>[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [:BBG] [:FORWARD] :ESDelay <val></code>
	<code>[:SOURCE] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [:BBG] [:FORWARD] :ESDelay?</code>

This command modifies the even second clock pulse.

*RST	+2.00000000E+001
Range	0.5–128.0
Field Entry	Even Second Delay
Remarks	The even second clock pulse sets the delay to align the RF with the trigger. When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]” on page 451 for more information.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|
GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"|
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

UGGaussian This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

"<user FIR>" This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** IS95_EQ

Key Entry	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 MOD w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM	Gaussian	
	User FIR					

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

*RST	+2.20000000E-001
Range	0.000–1.000
Key Entry	Filter Alpha
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTER” on page 426.

[:FORWARD]:FILTER:BBT

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTER:BBT <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTER:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter value.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

*RST	+5.00000000E-001
Range	0.000–1.000
Key Entry	Filter BbT
Remarks	This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTER” on page 426.

[:FORWARD]:FILTER:CHANNEL

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTER:CHANNEL EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTER:CHANNEL?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM	This choice provides the most ideal passband.
ACP	This choice improves stopband rejection.
*RST	EVM

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Key Entry	Optimize FIR For EVM ACP
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTER” on page 426.

[:FORWARD]:LCSTate

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:LCSTate <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:LCSTate?
```

This command sets the long code seed used to generate the long code for the forward link.

***RST** #H00000000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF

Field Entry Long Code State

Remarks The storage register for the long code state allows a 42-bit binary number to be entered.

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File** **Ext**

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range min EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})}\right] + \text{Normalized Power} + \text{RCFactor}$

max EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}}\right] + \text{Normalized Power} + \text{RCFactor}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 453 for adjusting the code domain power.

RCFactor is dependent on the selected radio configuration. The following table shows the RCFactor by radio configuration.

RC	RCFactor
1	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{11}{11 + \frac{9600}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right)\right]$
2	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{23}{23 + \frac{14400}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right)\right]$
3, 4	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{11}{11 + \frac{9600}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right]$
5	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{11}{11 + \frac{14400}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right]$

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Field Entry	EbNo
Remarks	Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse). Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset

Supported	All with Option 401
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset <val></code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset?</code>
	This command sets the frame offset value for the forward fundamental channel.
*RST	+0
Range	0–15
Field Entry	Frame Offset
Remarks	Changing this value also changes the frame offset value for the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask

Supported	All with Option 401
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask?</code>
	This command outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward fundamental channel.
*RST	#H3180000000
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	This value is shared by the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN

Supported	All with Option 401
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN <val></code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN?</code>
	This command sets the permuted electronic serial number (ESN) for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

*RST	#H00000000
Range	#H0–#HFFFFFFF
Field Entry	Permuted ESN
Remarks	Changing this value also changes the permuted ESN for the long code mask in the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer?
```

This command sets the header for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

*RST	#H318
Range	000–3FF
Field Entry	Header
Remarks	Changing this value also changes the header for the long code mask in the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWer <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the forward fundamental channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP ON|OFF|1|0
```

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP?
```

This command sets the power puncturing operating state for the forward fundamental channel.

```
*RST          1
Field Entry   Ramp
Remarks      N/A
```

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTIME

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTIME <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTIME?
```

This command sets the power ramp time indicator values for the forward fundamental channel.

Power frame indicators are used to command the mobile (increasing or decreasing power). For example, if 4 is the selected value, it will cause the mobile to respond with 4 sequential power increases, then 4 power decreases. This pattern will continue indefinitely.

The variable <val> is expressed in

```
*RST          +1
Range         1–80
Field Entry   Ramp Time
Remarks      N/A
```

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF?
```

This command sets the quasi-orthogonal function channel value.

```
*RST          +0
Range         0–3
Field Entry   QOF
Remarks      N/A
```


[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE 1.2kbps|1.5kbps|
1.8kbps|2.4kbps|2.7kbps|3.6kbps|4.8kbps|7.2kbps|9.6kbps|14.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps).

***RST** +9.60000000E+003

Range 1.2E3–1.44E4

Field Entry Bit Rate

Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +3

Range 1–5

Field Entry Radio Config

Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh?
```

Execute this command to set the Walsh code for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +10

Range *RC1,2,3, & 5:* 0–63 *RC4:* 0–127

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA Default|"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward paging channel.

***RST** DEFAULT

Key Entry **Default** **User File**

Remarks A user-defined file can have a maximum length of 512 bytes.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 453 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry	EbNo
Remarks	Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse). Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask

Supported All with Option 401
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask?

This command outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range N/A
Key Entry N/A
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1

Supported All with Option 401
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1?

This command sets the value of field one for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H18CD
Range #H0–#H1FFF
Field Entry Field 1
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2

Supported All with Option 401
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2 <val>

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2?
```

This command sets the value of field two for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H00
Range #H00–#H1F
Field Entry Field 2
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3 <val>  

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3?
```

This command sets the value of field three for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H000
Range #H0–#HFFF
Field Entry Field 3
Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:MESSAGE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:MESSAGE <bit_count>,  

<datablock>
```

This command sends a bit count and a data block (to queue up messaging), generated as a one-time paging message (asynchronous paging message), to the paging channel.

After a one-time paging message is generated, the signal generator reverts to synchronous paging file messages.

***RST** N/A
Range N/A
Key Entry N/A
Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWER**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWER?
```

Execute this command to set the power for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**Remarks** N/A**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE 4.8kbps|9.6kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps).

RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**Remarks** N/A**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +1**Range** 0–63**Field Entry** Walsh**Remarks** N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATE]]**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATE]?
```

Execute this command to set the operating state for the forward paging channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**Remarks** N/A**[[:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO]*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** *min EcNo*: -30 + Normalized Power*max EcNo*: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[[:FORWARD]:PADJUST]” on page 453 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry ECNO**Remarks** Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[[:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER]**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the forward pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward pilot channel.

*RST	1
Field Entry	State
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File EXT
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

*RST	#B0000
-------------	--------

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\min \text{ EbNo: } 10 \log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max \text{ EbNo: } 10 \log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 453 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks Changing this value also changes the frame offset value for the forward

fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask?
```

This query outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks This value is shared with the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN?
```

This command defines the permuted electronic serial number (ESN) for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H00000000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF

Field Entry Permuted ESN

Remarks Changing this value also changes the permuted ESN for the long code mask in the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADER?
```

This command sets the header for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H318

Range 000–3FF

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Field Entry	Header
Remarks	Changing this value also changes the header for the long code mask in the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:QOF

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:QOF <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:QOF?
```

This command sets the quasi-orthogonal function value for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0

Range 0–3

Field Entry QOF

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:RATE 19.2kbps |
28.8kbps | 38.4kbps | 57.6kbps | 76.8kbps | 115.2kbps | 153.6kbps | 230.4kbps |
307.2kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

*RST	+1.92000000E+004
Field Entry	Bit Rate
Remarks	Values preceded by an asterisk indicate data rate values that are eligible for turbo coding.

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RCONfig 3|4|5
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the forward supplemental channels.

*RST	+3
Field Entry	Radio Config
Remarks	N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:TCODE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:TCODE ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:TCODE?
```

This command enables or disables the turbo coding operating state for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

*RST	0
Field Entry	Turbo Coding
Remarks	Turbo coding is available for all data rates, excluding the following radio configurations (highest data rate of each radio configuration): RC3: 153.6 RC4: 307.2 RC5: 230.4

To change the data rate for the forward supplemental traffic channel, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RATE” on page 442.

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** *FSCH1: 12 FSCH2: 14*

Range	RC3	RC4	RC5
	<i>Data Rate=19.2: 0–31</i>	<i>Data Rate=19.2: 0–63</i>	<i>Data Rate=28.8: 0–31</i>
	<i>Data Rate=38.4: 0–15</i>	<i>Data Rate=38.4: 0–31</i>	<i>Data Rate=57.6: 0–15</i>
	<i>Data Rate=76.8: 0–7</i>	<i>Data Rate=76.8: 0–15</i>	<i>Data Rate=115.2: 0–7</i>
	<i>Data Rate=307.2: 0–3</i>	<i>Data Rate=153.6: 0–7</i>	<i>Data Rate=230.4: 0–3</i>

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:CFrequency

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:CFrequency <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:CFrequency?
```

This command directs the mobile station to a CDMA channel having a primary paging channel.

***RST** +50

Range 0–2047

Field Entry CDMA Freq

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:DAYLt**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:DAYLt 1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:DAYLt?
```

This command sets the daylight savings time offset for the forward synchronization channel, where 1 = on and 0 = off.

RST** +0**Field Entry** DAYLT**Remarks** N/A**[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:EBNO*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 453 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:ECFRequency**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:ECFRequency <val>
```

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:ECFRequency?
```

This command direct the mobile station to a CDMA channel having a primary paging channel. The mobile tunes to the Ext CDMA Freq field when it has a protocol revision level of 6 or greater, and it supports either the quick paging channel or radio configurations greater than 2. Otherwise, the mobile tunes to the CDMA Freq field for the CDMA channel.

This command sets the extended CDMA frequency for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +0

Range 0–2047

Field Entry Ext CDMA Freq

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LPSec

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LPSec <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LPSec?
```

This command sets the leap seconds value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +0

Range 0–255

Field Entry Leap Seconds

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LTMoff

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LTMoff <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LTMoff?
```

This command sets the current local time offset from the basestation for the forward synchronization channel, where 1= 30 minutes, 2= 60 minutes, 3= 90 minutes, and so on.

***RST** +0

Range 0–63

Field Entry LTM OFF

Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MPREv

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : MPREv <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : MPREv?
```

This command sets the minimum protocol revision level for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–255

Field Entry P Rev Min

Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MSGType

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : MSGType <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : MSGType?
```

This command sets the message type value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–255

Field Entry Message Type

Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:NID

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : NID <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : NID?
```

This command sets the network identification value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–65535

Key Entry **Network ID**

Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSYNc:POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSYNc:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the forward synchronization channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSYNc:PRATe <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSYNc:PRATe?
```

This command sets the base station paging rate for the forward supplemental channel.

***RST** +0

Range 0–3

Field Entry PRAT

Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSYNc:PREV <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSYNc:PREV?
```

This command sets the protocol revision level for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–255

Field Entry P Rev

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESERved**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESERved <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESERved?
```

This command sets the reserved field value for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** +0**Range** 0–7**Key Entry** **Reserved*Remarks** Currently, base stations and mobiles ignore reserved bits, so the reserved field should be set to “0” with the query returning the same value.**[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID****Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID?
```

This command sets the system identification for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** +7**Range** 0–32767**Field Entry** System ID**Remarks** N/A**[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe IS95|JSTD8|IS2000
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe?
```

This command selects the forward synchronization channel type.

IS95 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with the IS95 CDMA standard.

JSTD8 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with PCS CDMA standard personal station requirements for 1.9 to 2.0 GHz.

IS2000 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with the IS2000 CDMA

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

standard.

***RST** JSTD8

Key Entry IS95 JSTD8 IS2000

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime?

This command sets the system time value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** #H000000000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF

Field Entry Time

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:WALSh?

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +32

Range 0–63

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:NOISE:CN

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISE:CN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISE:CN?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio for the forward link.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -30 to 30

Key Entry C/N

Remarks The carrier to noise ratio is the ratio of the carrier power to in-channel noise power.

A change to the carrier to noise ratio will change all EbNo/EcNo field values.

[:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the noise function for the CDMA2000 baseband forward link.

NOTE When this command is enabled, an immediate increase in the Even Second Delay value will occur. The Even Second Delay value will increase by an increment of 11.5 chips. The chip increase will be seen in the appropriate fields on the display.

Changes to Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance will not affect synchronization; automatic compensation is performed internally.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Noise Off On

Remarks Both the carrier and noise power value will be adjusted to match the specified carrier to noise ratio. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISE:CN” on page 451 to change the carrier to noise ratio.

The noise function can only be turned on with Option 403 installed.

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWer <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

***RST** +61

Range 0–63

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the power for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:PADJUST]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:PADJUST EQUAL|SCALE
```

This command sets the code domain power (the relative power in each of the channels).

EQUAL Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.

SCALE Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry **Equal Powers** **Scale To 0dB**

Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:POLARITY]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:POLARITY NORMAL|INVERTED
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:POLARITY?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

NORMAL This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVERTED This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Field Entry Phase Polarity

Remarks N/A

[[:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI?
```

This command selects the configuration change indicator for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +3

Range 0–3

Field Entry Change

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 453 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI?

This command selects the paging slots for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0

Field Entry Paging Indicator

Remarks When the bit rate is 2400, a value of 191 turns all paging slots on.

When the bit rate is 4800, a value of 383 turns all paging slots on.

When the bit rate is either 2400 or 4800, a value of –1 turns all paging slots off.

To change the bit rate value, refer to “[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE” on page 455.

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power value for the quick paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE 2.4kbps|4.8kbps  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the bit rate for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +4.80000000E+003

Field Entry Bit Rate

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +80

Range 0–127

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

[:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the quick paging channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**Remarks** N/A**[:FORWARD]:SRATE*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:SRATE?
```

This command returns the value of the current spreading rate.

RST** +1**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:PNOFFset*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:PNOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:PNOFFset?
```

This command sets the current pseudorandom number (PN) offset value.

***RST** +1**Range** 0–511**Field Entry** PN Offset**Remarks** The PN offset value is the time offset in the short code assigned to each basestation, allotting a unique identity for each.

:REVERSE:BBCLOCK

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:BBCLOCK INT [ 1 ] | EXT [ 1 ]
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:BBCLOCK?
```

This command selects the data clock source.

***RST** INT

Key Entry Internal External

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the REFERENCE selection will automatically be set to internal. The external data clock source must be connected to the DATA CLOCK front panel BNC input connector, and its frequency must match the specified chip rate.

:REVERSE:CHIPRATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:CHIPRATE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:CHIPRATE?
```

Execute this command to adjust the chip rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of chips per second (cps–Mcps).

***RST** +1.22880000E+006

Range 1E3–1.3E6

Field Entry Chip Rate

Remarks The default value (1.228800 Mcps) is in accordance with the IS-2000 specification.

:REVERSE:ESDELAY

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:ESDELAY <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:ESDELAY?
```

This command modifies the even second clock pulse.

***RST** +2.75000000E+001

Range 0.5–128.0

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Field Entry	Even Second Delay
Remarks	The even second clock pulse sets the delay to align the RF with the trigger. When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “:REVERSE:NOISE[:STATE]” on page 462 for more information.

:REVERSE:FILTer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian |
RECTangle | IS95 | IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian |
```

```
"<user FIR>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : FILTer?
```

This command specifies the filter type for the reverse link.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** IS95

Key Entry	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 MOD w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian		
	User FIR					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:FILTER:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:FILTER:ALPHA <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:FILTER:ALPHA?
```

This command changes the alpha value on the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing the root Nyquist or Nyquist filter. It does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:REVERSE:FILTER](#)” on page 458.

:REVERSE:FILTER:BBT

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:FILTER:BBT <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:FILTER:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter value.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.500–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing the Gaussian filter. It does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:REVERSE:FILTER](#)” on page 458.

:REVERSE:FILTER:CHANNEL

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:FILTER:CHANNEL EVM|ACP
```

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:FILTER:CHANNEL?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:REVERSE:FILTER” on page 458.

:REVERSE:LCMASK

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:LCMASK <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:LCMASK?
```

This command specifies a unique serial number code to identify a mobile station.

***RST** #H0000000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF

Field Entry Long Code Mask

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:LCSTATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:LCSTATE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:LCSTATE?
```

This command sets a unique code to address a mobile station.

***RST** #H0000000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF

Field Entry Long Code State

Remarks The storage register for the long code state allows a 42-bit binary number to be entered.

:REVERSE:PADJUST

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:PADJUST EQUAL|SCALE
```

Execute this command to set the code domain power.

EQUAL Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.

SCALE Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry **Equal Powers** **Scale To 0dB**

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:POLARITY[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:POLARITY[:ALL] NORMAL|INVERTED
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:POLARITY[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the phase polarity to either normal or inverted.

NORMAL This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVERTED This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Normal** **Inverted**

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:NOISE:CN

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:NOISE:CN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:NOISE:CN?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio for the reverse link.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -30 to 30

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])**Key Entry** C/N**Remarks** The carrier to noise ratio is the ratio of the carrier power to in-channel noise power, expressed in decibels (dB).

A change to the carrier to noise ratio will only align the EbNo/EcNo field values in the active operating mode.

:REVERSE:NOISE[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:NOISE[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:NOISE[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the noise function for the baseband reverse link.

NOTE When this command is enabled, an immediate increase in the Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance values will occur. The Even Second Delay value will increase by an increment of 11.5 chips and the Trigger Advance value will increase by an increment of 12 chips. The chip increase will be seen in the appropriate field on the display.

Changes to Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance will not affect synchronization; automatic compensation is performed internally.

***RST** 0**Key Entry** Noise Off On**Remarks** Both the carrier and noise power value will be adjusted to match the specified carrier to noise ratio. Refer to “:REVERSE:NOISE:CN” on page 461 to change the carrier to noise ratio.

The noise function can only be turned on with Option 403 installed.

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:DATA**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:DATA PN9|PN15|
FIX4|"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:DATA?
```

Execute this command to configure the data field for the reverse access channel.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File**

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : DATA : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : DATA : FIX4 ?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : EBNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : EBNO ?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 461 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FLENGTH**Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FLENGTH?

This command queries the frame length for the reverse access channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

RST** +20**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Frame Length**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FOFFSET*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FOFFSET <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:FOFFSET?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse access channel.

RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Frame Offset**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:POWER*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:POWER <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:POWER?

This command sets the power for the reverse access channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RCONFIG

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : RCONFIG 1 | 2
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : RCONFIG ?
```

This command select the radio configuration value for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +1

Field Entry Radio Config

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : RATE ?
```

This command queries the data rate for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +4.80000000E+003

Range N/A

Field Entry Bit Rate

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH [ :STATE ] ON | OFF |
1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +1

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA PN9 | PN15 |
FIX4 | "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File**

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FLENGTH*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FLENGTH?
```

This command queries the frame length value for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** +20**Range** N/A**Field Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : FOFFset <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : POWER <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : RATE 1.2kbps |  
1.8kbps | 2.4kbps | 3.6kbps | 4.8kbps | 7.2kbps | 9.6kbps | 14.4kbps  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003

Field Entry Bit Rate

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RCONFIG**Supported** All with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RCONFIG 1|2
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RCONFIG?

This command sets the data rate for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** +1**Field Entry** Radio Config**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH[:STATE]*Supported** All with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|
1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH[:STATE]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCH:DATA*Supported** All with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCH:DATA PN9|
PN15|FIX4| "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCH:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the reverse common control channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File*Remarks** Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.**:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCH:DATA:FIX4****Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:DATA:
```

```
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:EBNO <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse common control channel.

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$ $\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJust” on page 461 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry	EbNo
Remarks	<p>Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).</p> <p>Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.</p>

:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:FLENgth

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh:FLENgth 5 | 10 | 20
```

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:FLENGTH?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse common control channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +20

Field Entry Frame Length

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse common control channel.

The frame offset value is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +0

Range *Frame Length=5:* 0–3
 Frame Length=10: 0–7
 Frame Length=20: 0–20

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse common control channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:RCONfig**Supported** All with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:RCONfig 3|4
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:RCONfig?

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse common control channel.

RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:RATE*Supported** All with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:RATE 9.6kbps|
19.2kbps|38.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:RATE?

This command adjusts the data rate value for the reverse common control channel.

RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:WALSh*Supported** All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:WALSh?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse common control channel.

RST** +2**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Walsh**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 401

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RCCCh [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse common control channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RPICH:ECNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RPICH:ECNO <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RPICH:ECNO ?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range *min EcNo*: -30 + Normalized Power

max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 461 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EcNo

Remarks Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RPICH:GRATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RPICH:GRATE FULL | HALF | QUARTER
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CONTROL:RPICH:GRATE ?
```

This command configures the gating data field for the reverse common control pilot channel.

FULL This choice transmits all sixteen power control bits.

HALF	This choice transmits eight power control bits.
QUARter	This choice transmits four power control bits.
*RST	FULL
Key Entry	Full Half Quarter
Remarks	N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:POWer

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RPICh : POWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RPICh : POWer ?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse common control pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RPICh : WALSh ?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RPICh [ :STATe ] ON |
OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVerse : RC34 : CCONtrol : RPICh [ :STATe ] ?
```

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

This command sets the operating state for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** 1
Field Entry State
Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA PN9 | PN15 |
FIX4 | "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**
Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range *min EbNo*: $10\log_{10}\left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})}\right] + \text{Normalized Power}$
max EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}}\right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 461 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:FOFFSET

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [:BBG] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : FOFFSET <val>
 [:SOURCE] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [:BBG] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : FOFFSET ?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +0

Range *Frame Length=5*: 0–3 *Frame Length=10*: 0–7
Frame Length=20: 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [:BBG] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : POWER <val>
 [:SOURCE] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [:BBG] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : POWER ?

This command sets the power level for the reverse enhanced access channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:RCONFIG

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [:BBG] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : RCONFIG 3 | 4
 [:SOURCE] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [:BBG] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : RCONFIG?

This command sets the radio configuration for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +3
Field Entry Radio Config
Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [:BBG] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : RATE 9.6kbps |
 19.2kbps | 38.4kbps
 [:SOURCE] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [:BBG] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : RATE?

This command adjusts the data rate value for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003
Field Entry Bit Rate
Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:WALSH

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [:BBG] : REVERSE : RC34 : EACCESS : REACH : WALSH?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +2
Range N/A
Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:ECNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:ECNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:ECNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range *min EcNo*: -30 + Normalized Power

max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:REVERSE:PADJUST](#)” on page 461 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry ECNO

Remarks Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:GRATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:GRATE FULL |
```

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

HALF|QUARter

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:GRATE?

This command configures the gating data field for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

FULL This choice transmits all sixteen power control bits.

HALF This choice transmits eight power control bits.

QUARter This choice transmits four power control bits.

***RST** FULL

Key Entry Full Half Quarter

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:POWER <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:POWER?

This command sets the power for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:WALSH

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:WALSH?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Field Entry Walsh

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH[:STATE] ON|
OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH[:STATE]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

RST** 1**Field Entry** State**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:DATA*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:DATA PN9|
PN15|FIX4| "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File*Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:DATA:FIX4****Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:EBNO**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit, per the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\min \text{ EbNo: } 10 \log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max \text{ EbNo: } 10 \log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJust” on page 461 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FLENgth**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FLENgth 5|20
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FLENgth?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

RST** +20**Field Entry** Frame Length**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FOFFset*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FOFFset <val>
```



```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:FOFFSET?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

*RST	+0
Range	<i>Frame Length=5:</i> 0–3 <i>Frame Length=20:</i> 0–7
Field Entry	Frame Offset
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+0
Range	–40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCH:RATE?
```

This command queries the data rate for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

*RST	<i>Frame Length=5:</i> RC3/4= +9.60000000E+003 <i>Frame Length=10:</i> RC3= +9.60000000E+003 <i>Frame Length=20:</i> RC3= +1.44000000E+004
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Bit Rate
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDDCh:RCONfig**Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDDCh:RCONfig 3|4
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDDCh:RCONfig?
```

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:WALSh*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

RST** +8**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Walsh**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh[:STATe] ON|
OFF|1|0
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**Remarks** N/A**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA*Supported** All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA PN9|PN15|
FIX4| "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit, per the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 461 for adjusting the code domain

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

	power.
Field Entry	EbNo
Remarks	Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse). Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FLENGTH

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FLENGTH 5 | 20
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FLENGTH?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +20

Field Entry Frame Length

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FOFFSET

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FOFFSET <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FOFFSET?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +0

Range *Frame Length=5:* 0–3
Frame Length=20: 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : POWER <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	-40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:RCONfig 3|4
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

*RST	+3
Field Entry	Radio Config
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:RATE 1.2kbps|
1.5kbps|1.8kbps|2.7kbps|3.6kbps|4.8kbps|7.2kbps|9.6kbps|14.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

*RST	+9.60000000E+003
Field Entry	Bit Rate
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:WALSh

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

*RST	+4
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Walsh
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|
1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH[:STATE]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

*RST	0
Field Entry	State
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:DATA

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:DATA PN9|
PN15|FIX4| "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse supplemental channels.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:EBNO

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 461 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:FLENGTH

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:
FLENGTH 20 | 40 | 80
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:FLENGTH?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +20

Field Entry Frame Length

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :  
FOFFset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +0

Range 0–63

Range *Frame Length=20:* 0–15 *Frame Length=40:* 0–31
Frame Length=80: 0–63

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:POWER

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :  
POWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the reverse supplemental channels.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:RCONfig

Supported All with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : RCONfig 3 |  
4
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : RCONfig?
```


This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +3
Field Entry Radio Config
Remarks N/A

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:RATE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:
RATE 1.2ksbps|1.350kbps|1.5kbps|1.8kbps|2.4kbps|2.7kbps|3.6kbps|4.8kbps|
7.2kbps|9.6kbps|14.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:RATE?
```

Execute this command to set the data rate for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003
Field Entry Bit Rate
Remarks To change the frame length value, refer to
“:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:FLENGTH” on page 487

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:TCODE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:TCODE ON|
OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:TCODE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the turbo coding function for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** 0
Field Entry Turbo Coding
Remarks To ensure that this function is being executed with the correct data rate, refer to
“:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:RATE” on page 489.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1]|2:WALSH

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH1:WALSH <1|2>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH2:WALSH <2|6>
```

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code value for the reverse supplemental channels.

```
*RST          Channel 1: +1   Channel 2: +2
Field Entry   Walsh
Remarks      N/A
```

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|
2[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]|2[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the reverse supplemental channels.

```
*RST          0
Field Entry   State
Remarks      N/A
```

:REVerse:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFerence:EXTernal:
FREQuency <val><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency?
```

This command sets the expected frequency of the external reference signal.

```
*RST          +1.96608000E+007
Range         1–100 MHz
Field Entry   Ext BBG Ref Freq
Remarks      This setting must match the frequency of the signal that is supplied to the
              BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel BNC connector.
```

:REVerse:REFerence[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFerence[:SOURce] INTernal|
EXTernal
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:REFERENCE[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects the reference clock source.

EXTernal	This choice sets the instrument to use an external reference signal. The external reference frequency must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.
INTernal	This choice sets the instrument to use the internal reference.
*RST	INT
Field Entry	BBG Reference
Remarks	If the EXT choice is selected, the BBCLock selection will automatically be set to internal.

:REVERSE:TADVance

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:TADVance <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:TADVance?
```

This command selects the number of chips to advance the trigger time slot for the reverse link.

*RST	+28
Range	0–2457599
Field Entry	Trigger Advance
Remarks	When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “:REVERSE:NOISE[:STATE]” on page 462 for more information.

:REVERSE:TEDGE

Supported All with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:TEDGE RISING|FALLING
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:TEDGE?
```

This command selects a falling or rising trigger edge state for the reverse link.

RISING	This choice selects a trigger on the rising edge of the signal applied to the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector.
FALLING	This choice selects a trigger on the falling edge of the signal applied to the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector.

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

*RST	FALL
Key Entry	Rising Falling
Remarks	N/A

:REVERSE:SRATE

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [:BBG] :REVERSE:SRATE?

This command returns the value of the current spreading rate for the reverse channel.

*RST	+1
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 401

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [:BBG] [:STATE] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [:BBG] [:STATE] ?

This command enables or disables the CDMA2000 baseband generator modulation format.

*RST	0
Key Entry	CDMA2000 Off On
Remarks	N/A

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:ALPha <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 503.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BBClock INT[1] | EXT[1]
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BBClock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTErnal. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFerence” on page 502.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BBT <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 503.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BRATe <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +4.86000000E+004

Range	Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data	External Serial Data
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Field Entry

SymRate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 503, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 507).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 507 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 506.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported

All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation[:TYPE]]” on page 506. Refer to “[:SRATE]” on page 507 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“[:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay]” on page 496 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation[:TYPE]]” on page 506. Refer to “[:SRATE]” on page 507 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“[:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME]” on page 497 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602


```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation[:TYPE]]” on page 506. Refer to “[:SRATE]” on page 507 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“[:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay]” on page 495 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation[:TYPE]]” on page 506. Refer to “[:SRATE]” on page 507 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“[:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME]” on page 496 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation[:TYPE]]” on page 506. Refer to “[:SRATE]” on page 507 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“[:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay]” on page 498 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation[:TYPE]]” on page 506. Refer to “[:SRATE]” on page 507 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“[:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay]” on page 497 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–121.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation[:TYPE]]” on page 506. Refer to “[:SRATE]” on page 507 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“[:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME]” on page 499 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–121.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation[:TYPE]]” on page 506. Refer to “[:SRATE]” on page 507 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“[:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME]” on page 498 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine User File**

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:CHANnel EVM | ACP
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTer” on page 503](#).

:DATA

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" |
EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:DATA ?
```

This command sets the data pattern for unframed transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's

64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the custom modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must be already be defined as the data type.

:DENCCode

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:DENCCode ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:DENCCode?
```

This command enables or disables the differential data encoding function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Diff Data Encode Off On**

Remarks Executing this command encodes the data bits prior to modulation; each modulated bit is 1 if the data bit is different from the previous one, or 0 if the data bit is the same as the previous one.

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:EDATa:DELay?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:EDCLock?
```

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL	This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.
NORMAL	This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 493 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:EREFerence INTernal | EXTernal
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 503 to enter the external reference frequency.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:EREFerence:VALue <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command conveys the expected reference frequency value of an externally applied reference to the signal generator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:EREFerence](#)” on page 502 to select EXTERNAL as the reference for the bit clock reference of the data generator.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:FILTer RNYquist|NYquist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
```

```
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian| "<user FIR>"
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

	Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom:IQ:SCALe <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom:IQ:SCALe?

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +70

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation] <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]?

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range	0–2E7
Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 506. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 507 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported	All with Option 001/601 or 002/602
	<code>[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val></code> <code>[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] ?</code>

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported	All with Option 001/601 or 002/602
	<code>[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"</code> <code>[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:UFSK ?</code>

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK
Remarks	The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 506 to change the current modulation type. Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name

syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 506](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|GRAYQPSK|
OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|
QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the Custom personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK		
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM
	64QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK			

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:SRATe <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.43000000E+004

Range	Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data	External Serial Data
	BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			
	QPSK			
	QPSKIS95			
	QPSKISAT			
	D8PSK	3	1–50 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
	EDGE			
	FSK8			
	PSK8			

Range	Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data	External Serial Data
	FSK16	4	1–50 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
	PSK16			
	QAM16			
	QAM32	5	1–50 Msps	1–10 Msps
	QAM64	6	1–50 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
	QAM256	8	1–50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry**Symbol Rate****Remarks**

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 503, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 494).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 494 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 506.

:STANdard:SElect**Supported**

All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:STANdard:SElect NONE | AC4Fm | ACQPsk | BLUETOOTH | CDPD
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:STANdard:SElect ?
```

This command selects a predefined setup for Custom (with the appropriate defaults) and/or clears the selection.

NONE

This choice clears the current predefined Custom format.

AC4Fm

This choice sets up an Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) compliant, compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) format.

ACQPsk	This choice sets up an Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) compliant, compatible quadrature phase shift keying (CQPSK) format.				
BLUEtooth	This choice sets up a Bluetooth (2-level frequency shift keying) format.				
CDPD	This choice sets up a minimum shift keying Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) format.				
*RST	NONE				
Key Entry	None	APCO 25w/C4FM	APCO 25 w/CQPSK	Bluetooth	CDPD
Remarks	N/A				

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous	The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 509 .				
SINGle	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.				
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.				
*RST	CONT				
Key Entry	Continuous	Single	Gated		
Remarks	N/A				

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE	This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.				
------	---	--	--	--	--

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

TRIGger	This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.		
RESet	This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.		
*RST	FREE		
Key Entry	Free Run	Trigger & Run	Reset & Run
Remarks	To select CONTinuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 509 .		

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

*RST HIGH

Key Entry **Gate Active Low High**

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 509](#).

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to

“:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 511.

BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	KEY		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 | EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.	
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.	
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.	
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.	
*RST	EPT1	
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1	Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 510.	
	For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .	

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal:DELay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal:DELay?
```

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom)

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+0
Range	0–1048576
Key Entry	Ext Delay Bits
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 510.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Ext Delay Off On
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 510.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

*RST	NEG
Key Entry	Ext Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 510.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom[:STATe]?
```


This command enables or disables the Custom modulation.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Custom Off On

Remarks Although the Custom modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:ALPha <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:ALPha?

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 525.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BBCLock?

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BBT <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FILTer](#)” on page 525.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BRATe <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.15200000E+006

Range	Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data	External Serial Data
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPSK			
	QAM4			

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)**Range**

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry**Symbol Rate****Remarks**

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “[:FILTer](#)” on [page 525](#), the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “[:SRATe](#)” on [page 554](#)).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “[:SRATe](#)” on [page 554](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on [page 528](#).

:BURSt:PN9**Supported**

All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:PN9 NORMal|QUICK
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

*RST	NORM
Key Entry	PN9 Mode Normal Quick
Remarks	Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: DELay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -10.5625 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 528. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 554 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 518 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: TIME <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 528.

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:DECT)

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 554 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME” on page 518 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FDElay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPE:FDElay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPE:FDElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -10.5625 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 528. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 554 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DElay” on page 517 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 528. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 554 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 517 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: RDELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: RDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -0.5625 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 528. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 554 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 519 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: RISE: DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: RISE: DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -0.5625 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 528. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 554 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. “:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay” on page 519 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed. For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .
----------------	--

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–10.6250

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 528. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 554 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME” on page 520 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–10.6250

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 528. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 554 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME” on page 520 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt[:STATe] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)

OFF (0)	This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.
*RST	0
Key Entry	Data Format Pattern Framed
Remarks	N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 525.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|
P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1’s & 4 0’s		8 1’s & 8 0’s		16 1’s & 16 0’s		32 1’s & 32 0’s	
	64 1’s & 64 0’s							

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT:DATA:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the DECT modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to [“:DATA” on page 522](#).

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT:DEFault

This command returns all of the DECT modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Restore Dect Factory Default**

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:DECT:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:EDCLock SYMBOL | NORMAl

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMAl This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 514 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:EREFerence INT | EXT

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 525 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:EREFerence:VALue <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:EREFerence](#)” on page 524 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian| "<user FIR>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM)

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:DECT)

	filter.
UGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	GAUS
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ UN3/4 GSM Gaussian APCO 25 C4FM User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:IQ:SCALe <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:IQ:SCALe?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +2.88000000E+005

Range	0–2E7
Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 528. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 554 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val></code> <code>[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?</code>

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"</code> <code>[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:UFSK?</code>

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK
Remarks	The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 528 to change the current modulation type. Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name

Receiver Test Digital Commands
DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)

syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:MODulation:UIQ?

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 528](#) to change the current modulation type. Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:MODulation[:TYPE]?

This command sets the modulation type for the DECT personality.

***RST** FSK2

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK			
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK	
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM	
	64QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK				

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402


```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** **NORM**

Key Entry **Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE] CUSTom|TRAFfic|
LCAPacity|ZTRAffic|ZLCapacity
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: TRAF* *Timeslots 1–4: CUST*

Key Entry **Custom Traffic Bearer Low Capacity Traffic Bearer with Z field**
Low Capacity with Z field

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|
FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom?
```

This command customizes the selected custom timeslot for a portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS**
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern which is used in the portable part custom data field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 529.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **A field**

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :LCAPacity:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **P**
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:LCAPacity:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :LCAPacity:  
S <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :LCAPacity:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **S**
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11:LCAPacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :  
LCAPacity[:B] PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | FDEV1_HS |  
FDEV1_FS | FDEV2_FS | FACCuracy | DM1 | DM0 | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :  
LCAPacity[:B] ?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS**
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]” on page 531 to change the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
POWer MAIN|DELta
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
POWer?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELta This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe ON|OFF|
1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected portable part timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–11: 0*

Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
A <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **A field**

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
P <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

Key Entry **P**
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
S <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
S?
```

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **S**
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
TRAFfic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
A <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **A**

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
P <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

Key Entry	P
Remarks	N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A

Supported	All with Option 402
------------------	---------------------

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

*RST	#H1675
-------------	--------

Range	#H0–#HFFFF
--------------	------------

Key Entry	S
------------------	----------

Remarks	N/A
----------------	-----

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]

Supported	All with Option 402
------------------	---------------------

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity with Z field timeslot.

*RST	PN9
-------------	-----

Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
	8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part low-capacity with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
A <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **A field**

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P

Supported All with Option 402

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
```

```
P <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
```

```
S <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S?
```

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
```

```
ZTRaffic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
```

```
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's

8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]” on page 538 to change the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE] CUSTom|DUMM[1]|DUMM2|TRAFFic|LCAPacity|ZTRaffic|ZLCapacity

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]?

This command selects the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** *Timeslot 0:* TRAF *Timeslots 1–4:* CUST

Key Entry **Custom Dummy Bearer 1 Dummy Bearer 2 Traffic Bearer**
Low Capacity Traffic Bearer with Z field Low Capacity with Z field

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom PN9|

Receiver Test Digital Commands

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)

```
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>" |EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|
FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTOM?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the data field of the selected custom timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTOM:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTOM:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTOM:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part custom timeslot.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “:RFPART:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTOM” on page 539 to change the data type.

:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:
A <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

*RST	#H0000FFFF0000FFFF
-------------	--------------------

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **A** field
Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:  
P <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **P**
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:  
S <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **S**
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:  
A <val>
```

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)

`[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A?`

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF
Key Entry **A field**
Remarks The 64-bit A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P

Supported All with Option 402

`[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P <val>`
`[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P?`

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **P**
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S

Supported All with Option 402

`[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S <val>`
`[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S?`

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **S**
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:  
A <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **A field**
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:  
P <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #HAAAA
Range #H0–#H1111
Key Entry **P**
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:  
S <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #HE98A

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)

Range #H0–#H1111
Key Entry **S**
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS**
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWer MAIN|
DELTA
[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWer?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe ON|
OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–11: 0*

Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
A <val>
[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **A field**

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
TRAFFIC[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field's data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed

part during framed data transmission.

*RST	PN9								
Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's		64 1's & 64 0's				
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.								

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer timeslot B field.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type, refer to “:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]” on page 546.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
A <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

*RST	#H0000FFFF0000FFFF
Range	#H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry	A field

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)

Remarks N/A

:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCAPACITY:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCAPACITY:
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCAPACITY:
P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCAPACITY:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCAPACITY:
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCAPACITY:
S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCAPACITY[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCAPACITY[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCURACY|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field's data pattern for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

*RST	PN9								
Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.								

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity with Z field timeslot B field.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
A <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

*RST	#H0000FFFF0000FFFF
Range	#H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)**Key Entry** **A field****Remarks** N/A**:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:P****Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:
P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** **P*Remarks** N/A**:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:S****Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:
S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC:S?

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

RST** #HE98A**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** **S*Remarks** N/A**:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC[:B]****Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRAFFIC[:B] PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|
FDEV2_FS|FACCURACY|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:

ZTRaffic[:B]?

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

*RST	PN9								
Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.								

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer with Z field timeslot B field.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SECondary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SECondary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Recall Secondary Frame State
Remarks	To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 552 . A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary[:STATe]” on page 552.

:SECondary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SECondary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename DECT_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 551.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SECondary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SECondary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 557.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

Remarks N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SECondary [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SECondary[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Secondary Frame Off On**

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “[:SECondary:SAVE” on page 552.

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SOUT?

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry **Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots**

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:OFFSet?

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

***RST** +0

Range -479 to 479

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 553.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +1

Range *Radio Fixed Part Link:* 0–12 *Portable Part Link:* 1–11

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 553.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SRATe <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.15200000E+006

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
	FSK2			
	MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “[:FILTer](#)” on [page 525](#), the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “[:BRATe](#)” on [page 515](#)).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “[:BRATe](#)” on [page 515](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on [page 528](#).

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous | SINGLE | GATE
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 556.

SINGLE The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry **Continuous** **Single** **Gated**

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry **Free Run** **Trigger & Run** **Reset & Run**

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 556.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 556.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 557.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:DECT)

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTeRnal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 | EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTeRnal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
*RST	EPT1

Key Entry **Patt Trig In 1** **Patt Trig In 2**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 557.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELaY

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTeRnal:DELaY <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTeRnal:DELaY?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+0
Range	0–1048576
Key Entry	Ext Delay Bits
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 557.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 557.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 557.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the DECT modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Dect Off On

Remarks Although the DECT modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you enable the modulation by pressing the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:ALPHA <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:ALPHA?

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 570.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BBCLock?

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **Ext Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTernal. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFerence” on page 569.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:BBT <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +3.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FILTer](#)” on page 570.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –16.2000 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on page 573. Refer to “[:SRATe](#)” on page 586 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“[:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay](#)” on page 562 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -16.2000 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 573.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 586 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 561 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–409.2000

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator

power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 573.
Refer to “:SRATE” on page 586 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 563 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.2000–409.2000

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 573.
Refer to “:SRATE” on page 586 for a list of minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 562 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay?
```

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -7.2000 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 573. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 586 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 564 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -7.2000 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 573. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 586 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 563 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–16.4000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 573. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 586 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 565 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–16.4000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:EDGE)

power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 573. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 586 for a list of minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME” on page 565 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] ?
```

This command sets the burst shape type.

SINE This choice selects a burst shape defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory.

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt[:STATe] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Data Format Pattern Framed**

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:CHANnel?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 570.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|
P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:DATA?

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's	
			64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:DATA:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to “:DATA” on page 567.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:DEFault
```

This command returns all of the EDGE modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Restore EDGE Factory Default**

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:EDATa:DELay?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the EDGE format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:EDCLock SYMBOL|NORMal
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:EDCLock?
```

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBClock” on page 560 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:EREFerence INT|EXT
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 570 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:EREFerence:VALue <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:EREFerence](#)” on page 569 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
```

```
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|EDGE|AC4Fm|UGGaussian| "<user FIR>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

EDGE This choice selects Laurant’s decomposition of a Gaussian filter with a 0.300 fixed BbT.

AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.																		
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.																		
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.																		
*RST	EDGE																		
Key Entry	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Root Nyquist</td> <td>Nyquist</td> <td>Gaussian</td> <td>Rectangle</td> <td>IS-95</td> <td>IS-95 w/EQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IS-95 Mod</td> <td>IS-95 Mod w/EQ</td> <td>EDGE</td> <td>APCO 25 C4FM</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UN3/4 GSM Gaussian</td> <td>User FIR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	EDGE	APCO 25 C4FM			UN3/4 GSM Gaussian	User FIR				
Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ														
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	EDGE	APCO 25 C4FM																
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian	User FIR																		
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.																		

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:IQ:SCALe <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:IQ:SCALe?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +113

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation] <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

*RST	+4.00000000E+002
Range	0–2E7
Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 573. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 586 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val></code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?</code>
	This command sets the MSK phase deviation value. The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.
*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"</code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:MODulation:UFSK?</code>
	This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK
Remarks	The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 573 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 573 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|GRAYQPSK|
OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|
QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|EDGE|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the EDGE personality.

***RST** EDGE

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK			
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK	
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM	
	64QAM	256QAM	EDGE	User I/Q	User FSK			

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:POLarity[:ALL] NORMAL|INVERTed
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

NORMAL This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVERTed This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

Remarks N/A

:SECONDary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SECONDary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current frame.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECONDary:SAVE” on page 574.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECONDary[:STATE]” on page 575.

:SECONDary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SECONDary:SAVE
```

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename EDGE_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECONDary:RECall” on page 574.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connection, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 590.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	N/A
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SECondary [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SECondary [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Secondary Frame Off On
Remarks	A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on. To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 574.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 [ [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom ] PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 |
PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
```

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File** **Ext** **4 1's & 4 0's** **8 1's & 8 0's**
16 1's & 16 0's **32 1's & 32 0's** **64 1's & 64 0's**

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

Refer to “[:SLOT0][1|2|3|4|5|6|7]:TYPE]” on page 584

:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom:FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to “[:SLOT0][1|2|3|4|5|6|7]:CUSTom]” on page 575.

:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom:GUARd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom:  
GUARd <24 or 27 bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom:GUARd?
```

This command defines the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslots 0 & 4:* #H7FFFFFFF

Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, & 7: #H0FFFFFFF

Range *Timeslots 0 & 4:* #H0–#H7FFFFFFF

Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, & 7: #H0–#H0FFFFFFF

Key Entry **G**

Remarks The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “:SLOT0[1]2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]” on page 584.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:
ENCRyption PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|
P64|DMCS9|UMCS9|DMCS5|UMCS5|ETCHF43|UNCOded|EBCH1|EBCH2
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption?
```

This command selects the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) and the multiframe channel type for the current normal timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's		8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's	
	64 1's & 64 0's		Downlink MCS-9		Uplink MCS-9		Downlink MCS-5	
	Uplink MCS-5		E-TCH/F43.2		Uncoded			

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “:SLOT0[1]2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]” on page 584.

:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC?
```

This command sets the broadcast control code (BCC) which is used to indicate what training sequence is being used by the basestation in the forward channels. This code will allow the mobile station to

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

decode the other channels in the broadcast channel.

***RST** 0
Range 0–7
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid

Supported All with Option 416

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid?
```

This command sets the cell identification. The purpose of the cell identity information element is to identify a cell within a location area.

***RST** 0
Range 0–65535
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC?
```

This command sets the location area code (LAC). The location area code provides 16 bits to allow the administrator to define a location.

***RST** 0
Range 0–65535
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC?
```

This command sets the mobile country code (MCC). The mobile country code is a 12 bit number used to represent the country where the basestation is located.

***RST** 0

Range 0–4095

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC?
```

This command sets the mobile network code (MNC). The mobile network code is the individual number a network will be assigned.

***RST** 0

Range 0–255

Remarks Federal regulation mandates that a 3-digit MNC will be used. For the ESG implementation the upper four bits are set to 1111.

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN?
```

This command is used to set the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) which is used to indicate the country the phone is in. PLMN is also referred to as the National Country Code (NCC).

***RST** 0

Range 0–7

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:  
DATA PN9|PN15  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:  
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) downlink channel.

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)***RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15**Remarks** To select downlink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 577.**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA****Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA?

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) downlink channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15**Remarks** To select downlink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 577.**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA*Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA?

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced, circuit switched, full-rate traffic channel with 43.2 kbits per second of user data (E-TCH/F43.2).

RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15**Remarks** To select E-TCH/F43.2 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 577.**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4*Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>

`[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4?`

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for framed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be selected as the data type.

To select FIX4 as the data type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption” on page 577.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

`[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA PN9|PN15`

`[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA?`

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) uplink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks To select uplink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption” on page 577.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

`[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA PN9|PN15`

`[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA?`

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) uplink channel.

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15
Remarks	To select uplink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 577.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:UNCOded

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:UNCOded PN9 PN15</code>
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:UNCOded?</code>

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for an uncoded channel.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15
Remarks	To select uncoded as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 577.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:GUARd

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:GUARd <24 or 27 bit_pattern></code>
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAL:GUARd?</code>

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected normal timeslot.

*RST	<i>Timeslots 0 & 4: #H7FFFFFF</i> <i>Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0FFFFFF</i>
Range	<i>Timeslots 0 & 4: #H0–#H7FFFFFF</i> <i>Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0–#H0FFFFFF</i>

Key Entry

G

Remarks The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]” on page 584.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:T1

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:T1 <9 bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:T1?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the leading 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** #H1FF

Range #H0–#H1FF

Key Entry **T1**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:T2

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:T2 <9 bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:T2?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the trailing 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** #H1FF

Range #H0–#H1FF

Key Entry **T2**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:TSEquence TSC0|TSC1|
TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<78 bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:TSEquence?
```

This command sets the 78-bit training sequence code for a normal timeslot to one of eight values or to create a custom value.

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)

*RST	#H3F3F9E49FFF3FF3F9E49
Range	<78 bit_pattern>: #H0-#H3FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry	TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7 Custom TS
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :POWer MAIN | DELTa
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–7: 0*

Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 [:TYPE] CUSToM | NORMAl |
NORMAL_ALL
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 [:TYPE] ?
```


This command sets the timeslot type.

CUSTom	This choice sets a generic, non-standard timeslot configuration for the selected timeslot, which allows for the modulation of the data pattern and guard bit fields.		
NORMal	This choice sets a normal timeslot configuration for the selected timeslot.		
NORMAL_ALL	This choice sets all timeslots to a normal timeslot configuration.		
*RST	NORM		
Key Entry	Custom	Normal	Normal All
Remarks	N/A		

:SOUT:

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.
SLOT	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.
ALL	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry **Begin Frame** **Begin Timeslot #** **All Timeslots**

Remarks To change the synchronization output offset value, refer to “[:SOUT:OFFSet](#)” on [page 585](#).

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range –155 to 155

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT:” on page 585.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:EDGE:SOUT:SLOT <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:EDGE:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 0–7

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT:” on page 585.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:EDGE:SRATe <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:EDGE:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			
	QPSK			
	QPSKIS95			
	QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps	
EDGE				
FSK8				
PSK8				
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps	
PSK16				
QAM16				
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps	
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps	
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps	

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “[:FILTer](#)” on [page 570](#), the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 573.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 588.

SINGLE The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry **Continuous** **Single** **Gated**

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry **Free Run** **Trigger & Run** **Reset & Run**

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on

page 588.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry **Gate Active Low High**

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 588.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 590.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal[:SOURCE] EPT1|EPT2|
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal[:SOURCE]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

- EPT1** This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPT2** This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER1** This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER2** This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Key Entry **Patt Trig In 1** **Patt Trig In 2**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 589.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal:DELay <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

For most TDMA formats, there is one bit per symbol. However, there are 3 bits per symbol for the EDGE format. If the selected number of delay bits is not a multiple of the number of bits per symbol, the entered value is rounded down to the next whole symbol value.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry	Ext Delay Bits
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 589.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:FINE

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELay:FINE <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELay:FINE?
```

This command sets the fine trigger delay for synchronizing the ESG.

The fine delay value is added to the coarse delay setting (see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay” on page 590).

The variable <val> is expressed as a fraction of one symbol. For the EDGE format, there are 3 bits per symbol.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0–1

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Ext Delay Off On**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 589.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)

***RST** NEG

Key Entry **Ext Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 589.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **EDGE Off On**

Remarks Although the EDGE modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

Symbols

of Blocks field, 830
 # of Carriers softkey, 265, 268
 # Points softkey, 52
 # Skipped Points softkey, 281
 ΦM Dev, 189
 ΦM Dev Couple Off On, 190
 FM ΦM Normal High BW, 185
 ΦM Off On, 188
 ΦM Path 1 2, 184
 ΦM Stop Rate, 186
 ΦM Sweep Time, 187
 ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, 186

Numerics

0.7V,1.4V,1.65V,2.5V softkey, 366
 1 DPCH softkey, 312, 317
 1.23 MHz softkey, 249
 1.25 MHz softkey, 249
 1/2 Conv softkey, 827, 829, 920
 1/3 Conv softkey, 827, 829, 920
 10 msec softkey, 853
 1048576 softkey, 202
 10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11) softkey, 810, 812, 813, 814
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, 792
 131072 softkey, 202
 144 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, 792
 16 1's & 16 0's softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 16384 softkey, 202
 16-Lvl FSK softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys

16PSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 16QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 2 Carriers softkey, 313
 2 SR3 Carriers softkey, 235
 2.100 MHz softkey, 199, 212, 233, 259, 279, 294, 310, 418
 20 msec softkey, 853
 2560 msec softkey, 853
 256QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 262144 softkey, 202
 2-Lvl FSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys

Index

2-Lvl FSK softkey (continued)

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

2nd Scr Offset field, [794](#), [801](#)

3 Carriers softkey, [219](#), [235](#), [313](#)

3 DPCH softkey, [312](#), [317](#)

3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4) softkey, [810](#), [812](#), [813](#),
[814](#)

32 1's & 32 0's softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

32 Ch Fwd softkey, [217](#), [220](#)

32768 softkey, [202](#)

32QAM softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

384 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [792](#)

4 1's & 4 0's softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

4 Carriers softkey, [219](#), [235](#), [313](#)

40 msec softkey, [853](#)

40.000 MHz softkey, [197](#), [199](#), [207](#), [212](#), [228](#), [233](#),
[255](#), [259](#), [277](#), [279](#), [293](#), [294](#), [308](#), [310](#), [412](#), [418](#)

4-Lvl FSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

4-Lvl FSK softkey (continued)

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

4QAM softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

5 Channel softkey, [241](#)

524288 softkeys, [202](#)

64 1's & 64 0's softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

64 Ch Fwd softkey, [217](#), [220](#)

64 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [792](#)

64QAM softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

65536 softkey, [202](#)

8 1's & 8 0's softkey

See custom subsystem keys

- 8 1's & 8 0's softkey (*continued*)
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 8 Bit Pattern softkey, 411
- 8 Channel softkey, 241
- 80 msec softkey, 853
- 80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13) softkey, 810, 812, 813, 814
- 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- 8648A/B/C/D softkey, 151, 153
- 8656B,8657A/B softkey, 151, 153
- 8657D NADC softkey, 151, 153
- 8657D PDC softkey, 151, 153
- 8657J PHS softkey, 151, 153
- 8-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
- 8PSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 9 Ch Fwd softkey, 217, 220
- 9 Channel softkey, 234
- A**
- A field softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- A softkey, 784
- Access softkey, 629
- ACS softkey, 817
- Active softkey, 822
- Actual BER softkey, 930
- Actual BLER field, 923, 931
- Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, 116
- Adjust Gain softkey, 381
- Adjust Phase softkey, 44
- AICH softkey, 887
- AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, 861
- ALC BW Normal Narrow, 53
- ALC BW Normal Narrow softkey, 21
- ALC Off On softkey, 56
- All Down softkey, 796, 843
- All softkey, 101, 115
- All Timeslots softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- All Up softkey, 796, 843
- Alt Amp Delta softkey, 56
- Alt Ampl Off On softkey, 57
- Alt power in field, 900
- AM softkeys
 - AM Depth, 171
 - AM Depth Couple Off On, 171
 - AM Off On, 170
 - AM Off On softkey, 167
 - AM Path 1 2, 166
 - AM Stop Rate, 168
 - AM Sweep Rate, 169
 - AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, 168
 - AM Tone 2 Rate, 168
- AM_ADDR softkey, 410
- Ampl softkeys
 - Ampl, 59
 - Ampl Offset, 61
 - Ampl Ref Off On, 60
 - Ampl Ref Set, 59
 - Ampl Start, 60
 - Ampl Stop, 61
- Amplitude hardkey, 59, 62
- amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - AM Depth, 171
 - AM Depth Couple Off On, 171

Index

- amplitude modulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - AM Off On, [167](#), [170](#)
 - AM Path 1 2, [166](#)
 - AM Stop Rate, [168](#)
 - AM Sweep Rate, [169](#)
 - AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, [168](#)
 - AM Tone 2 Rate, [168](#)
 - Bus, [169](#)
 - Dual-Sine, [169](#)
 - Ext, [169](#)
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [167](#)
 - Ext1, [170](#)
 - Ext2, [170](#)
 - Free Run softkey, [169](#)
 - Incr Set, [166](#), [172](#)
 - Internal, [170](#)
 - Noise, [169](#)
 - Ramp, [169](#)
 - Sine, [169](#)
 - Square, [169](#)
 - Swept-Sine, [169](#)
 - Triangle, [169](#)
 - Trigger Key, [169](#)
- AMR 12.2 kbps softkey, [792](#), [893](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- APCO 25 w/C4FM softkey, [265](#), [267](#)
- APCO 25 w/C4QPSK softkey, [265](#), [267](#)
- APCO 25 w/CQPSK softkey, [508](#)
- Apply Channel Setup softkey, [239](#), [242](#), [320](#), [329](#), [779](#), [833](#)
- Arb AWGN Off On softkey, [204](#)
- ARB Off On softkey, [291](#)
- ARB Reference Ext Int softkey
 - See* AWGN subsystem keys
 - See* bluetooth subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* multitone subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- ARB Sample Clock softkey, [203](#), [216](#), [248](#), [264](#), [286](#), [299](#), [335](#), [423](#)
- Atten Hold Off On softkey, [58](#)
- automatic leveling control, [56](#)
- Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [405](#)
- Aux softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- AWGN Off On softkey, [414](#)
- AWGN subsystem keys
 - 1048576, [202](#)
 - 131072, [202](#)
 - 16384, [202](#)
 - 2.100 MHz, [199](#)
 - 262144, [202](#)
 - 32768, [202](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [197](#), [199](#)
 - 524288, [202](#)
 - 65536, [202](#)
 - Arb AWGN Off On, [204](#)
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, [203](#)
 - ARB Sample Clock, [203](#)
 - Bandwidth, [197](#)
 - Clear Header, [198](#)
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [200](#)
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [197](#)
 - Marker 1, [200](#), [201](#)
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [201](#)
 - Marker 2, [200](#), [201](#)
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [201](#)
 - Marker 3, [200](#), [201](#)
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [202](#)
 - Marker 4, [200](#), [201](#)

- AWGN subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 202
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 198, 199
 - Noise Seed Fixed Random, 204
 - None, 200, 201
 - Reference Freq, 202
 - Save Setup To Header, 198
 - Through, 197, 199
 - Waveform Length, 202
- B**
- B softkey, 758, 763, 784
- B1 softkey, 757, 761
- B2 softkey, 757, 762
- Bandwidth softkey, 197, 409
- Base Delay Tp-a softkey, 883
- BBG Chip Clock Ext Int softkey
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- BBG Data Clock Ext Int softkey
- See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- BBG Data Clock field, 424
- BBG Ref Ext Int softkey
- See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- BBG1 softkey, 23, 34
- BD_ADDR softkey, 410
- Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey
- See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
- Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey (continued)*
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Begin Frame softkey
- See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Begin Timeslot # softkey
- See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- BER Display % Exp softkey, 350
- BER field, 923, 931
- BER Mode Off On softkey
- See* sense subsystem keys
- BER softkey, 925, 933
- BERT Off On softkey, 402
- BERT Resync Off On softkey, 402
- Beta field, 837, 846
- Binary softkey, 91, 117
- binary values, 16
- Bit Count softkey
- See* sense subsystem keys
- Bit Delay Off On softkey, 404
- Bit Rate field
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Bit softkey, 91
- BLER field, 924, 932
- BLER softkey, 925, 933
- Blk Set Size field, 827
- Blk Size field, 826, 919, 927
- Block Count softkey
- See* calculate subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Block Erasure softkey
- See* sense subsystem keys
- Blocking softkey, 817

Index

Bluetooth Off On softkey, [423](#)

Bluetooth softkey, [508](#)

bluetooth subsystem keys

2.100 MHz, [418](#)

40.000 MHz, [412](#), [418](#)

8 Bit Pattern, [411](#)

AM_ADDR, [410](#)

ARB Reference Ext Int, [422](#)

ARB Sample Clock, [423](#)

AWGN Off On, [414](#)

BD_ADDR, [410](#)

Bluetooth Off On, [423](#)

Burst Off On, [410](#)

Burst Power Ramp, [422](#)

C/N[1 MHz], [414](#)

Clear Header, [413](#)

Clock/Gate Delay, [411](#)

Continuous PN9, [411](#)

Drift Deviation, [415](#)

Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, [415](#)

Freq Offset, [416](#)

I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [419](#)

I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [412](#)

Impairments Off On, [413](#)

Marker 1, [419](#), [420](#)

Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [420](#)

Marker 2, [419](#), [420](#)

Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [420](#)

Marker 3, [419](#), [420](#)

Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [421](#)

Marker 4, [419](#), [420](#)

Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [421](#)

Mod Index, [416](#)

Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [417](#), [418](#)

Noise Seed, [414](#)

None, [419](#), [420](#)

Packet (DH1), [421](#)

Reference Freq, [421](#)

Save Setup To Header, [413](#)

Symbol Timing Err, [417](#)

Through, [412](#), [418](#)

Truncated PN9, [411](#)

boolean SCPI parameters, [10](#)

boolean, numeric response data, [12](#)

BPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Brightness softkey, [81](#)

Build New Waveform Sequence softkey, [286](#)

Burst Envelope Int Ext Off softkey, [21](#)

Burst gate in field, [901](#)

Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [125](#), [126](#)

Burst Off On softkey, [410](#)

Burst Power Ramp softkey, [422](#)

Bus softkey

See amplitude modulation subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See frequency modulation subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See list/sweep subsystem keys

See low frequency output subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See phase modulation subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See sense subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See trigger subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

C

C Power field, [834](#), [862](#)

C/N softkey, [451](#), [461](#)

C/N value field, [780](#), [833](#), [862](#)

C/N[1 MHz] softkey, [414](#)

C4FM softkey, [723](#)

- calculate subsystem keys
 - BER Display % Exp, 350
 - Block Count, 370
 - Class II RBER, 348
 - Class Ib RBER, 347, 348
 - Cycle End, 349
 - Error Rate, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347
 - Exceeds Any Limit, 348
 - Fail Hold, 349
 - Frame Erasure, 348
 - No Limits, 343, 346, 347, 348
 - Pass/Fail Limits, 350
 - Pass/Fail Off On, 350
 - Update Display Cycle End Cont, 351
- calibration subsystem keys
 - DCFM/DCΦM Cal, 66
 - Execute Cal, 66, 68
 - I/Q Calibration, 66
 - Revert to Default Cal Settings, 67
 - Start Frequency, 68
 - Stop Frequency, 69
- Carrier Phases Fixed Random softkey, 266
- CC softkey, 689, 692, 694
- CDL softkey, 657
- CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - 2.100 MHz, 212
 - 3 Carriers, 219
 - 32 Ch Fwd, 217, 220
 - 4 Carriers, 219
 - 40.000 MHz, 207, 212
 - 64 Ch Fwd, 217, 220
 - 9 Ch Fwd, 217, 220
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 208
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, 215
 - ARB Sample Clock, 216
 - Bus, 223
 - CDMA Off On, 225
 - Chip Rate, 206
 - Clear Header, 210
 - Clip |I+jQ| To, 206
 - Clip |I| To, 205
 - Clip |Q| To, 205
 - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 205
 - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, 206
 - Continuous, 221
 - CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - CPICH, 322
 - Custom CDMA Multicarrier, 219
 - Custom CDMA State, 217, 220
 - Equal Powers, 218
 - Ext, 223
 - Ext Delay Off On, 224
 - Ext Delay Time, 224
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 225
 - Filter Alpha, 209
 - Filter BbT, 209
 - Free Run, 222
 - Gate Active Low High, 222
 - Gated, 221
 - Gaussian, 208
 - I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 210
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 212
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 207
 - Immediate, 216
 - IS-2000 SR3 DS, 208
 - IS-95, 208
 - IS-95 Mod, 208
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 208
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 208
 - IS-97 Levels, 218
 - Marker 1, 212, 213
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 213
 - Marker 2, 212, 213
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 214
 - Marker 3, 212, 213
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 214
 - Marker 4, 212, 213
 - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 214
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 211
 - Multicarrier Off On, 217
 - None, 212, 213
 - Nyquist, 208
 - Off, 216
 - On, 216
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 209
 - Oversample Ratio, 215
 - Paging, 218
 - Patt Trig In 1, 223
 - Patt Trig In 2, 223
 - Pilot, 217, 218, 220

Index

CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Rectangle, 208
Reference Freq, 215
Reset & Run, 222
Reverse, 217
Root Nyquist, 208
Save Setup To Header, 210
Scale to 0dB, 218
Single, 221
Store Custom CDMA State, 220
Store Custom Multicarrier, 219
Sync, 218
Through, 207, 212
Traffic, 218
Trigger & Run, 222
Trigger Key, 223
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 208
User FIR, 208
Waveform Length, 225
WCDMA, 208

CDMA Freq field, 444

CDMA Off On softkey, 225

CDMA softkey, 92

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

1.23 MHz, 249
1.25 MHz, 249
2 SR3 Carriers, 235
2.100 MHz, 233
3 Carriers, 235
4 Carriers, 235
40.000 MHz, 228, 233
5 Channel, 241
8 Channel, 241
9 Channel, 234
APCO 25 C4FM, 229
Apply Channel Setup, 239, 242
ARB Reference Ext Int, 247
ARB Sample Clock, 248
Bus, 251
CDMA2000 Off On, 253
Clear Header, 232
Clip I+JQI To, 228
Clip IJ To, 227
Clip IQI To, 227
Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 227

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Clipping Type II+JQI IJ,IQI, 228
Config, 239, 243
Continuous, 250
Custom CDMA2000 Carrier, 234, 236
Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier, 235
Custom CDMA2000 State, 241
Edit Channel Setup, 239, 243
Equal Powers, 240, 244
Ext, 251
Ext Delay Off On, 253
Ext Delay Time, 252
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 253
Filter Alpha, 230
Filter BbT, 231
Free Run, 250
Gate Active Low High, 251
Gated, 250
Gaussian, 229
I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 234
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 233
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 229
Immediate, 247
Insert Row, 239, 243
IS-2000 SR3 DS, 229
IS-95, 229
IS-95 Mod, 229
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 229
IS-95 w/EQ, 229
Link Forward Reverse, 234
Marker 1, 244, 245
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 245
Marker 2, 244, 245
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 245
Marker 3, 244, 245
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 246
Marker 4, 244, 245
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 246
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 232
Multicarrier Off On, 234
None, 244, 245
Nyquist, 229
Off, 247
On, 247
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 231

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Patt Trig In 1, 252
 Patt Trig In 2, 252
 Pilot, 234, 241
 PN Offset, 239, 243
 Radio Config, 241
 Rate, 239, 243
 Rectangle, 229
 Reference Freq, 246
 Reset & Run, 250
 Root Nyquist, 229
 Save Setup To Header, 232
 Scale to 0dB, 240, 244
 Single, 250
 Spread Rate 1, 234, 241, 248
 Spread Rate 3, 234, 241, 248
 Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 234, 249
 SR1 9 Channel, 236
 SR1 Pilot, 236
 SR3 Direct 9 Channel, 236
 SR3 Direct Pilot, 236
 SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel, 236
 SR3 MCarrier Pilot, 236
 Store Custom CDMA State, 238, 241
 Store Custom Multicarrier, 236
 Through, 228, 233
 Trigger & Run, 250
 Trigger Key, 251
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 229
 User FIR, 229
 Walsh Code, 239, 243
 WCDMA, 229

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

APCO 25 C4FM, 426, 458
 BBG Data Clock, 424
 Bit Rate, 433, 437, 442, 455, 465, 467, 471, 476, 481, 485, 489
 C/N, 451, 461
 CDMA Freq, 444
 CDMA2000 Off On, 492
 Change, 453
 Chip Rate, 425, 457
 DAYLT, 445
 EbNo, 429, 434, 440, 445, 454, 463, 469, 471, 474, 480, 483, 487

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

(*continued*)

EcNo, 438, 472, 477
 Equal Powers, 453, 461
 Even Second Delay, 425, 457
 Ext, 428, 439, 466
 Ext CDMA Freq, 445
 External, 457
 Falling, 491
 Field 1, 435
 Field 2, 435
 Field 3, 436
 Filter Alpha, 426, 459
 Filter BbT, 427, 430, 459
 FIX4, 428, 439, 462, 463, 466, 468, 474, 479, 483, 486
 Frame Length, 464, 466, 469, 480, 484, 487
 Frame Offset, 440, 464, 467, 470, 475, 480, 484, 488
 FSYNCH Type, 449
 Full, 472, 477
 Gaussian, 426, 458
 Half, 472, 477
 Header, 431, 441
 Internal, 457
 Inverted, 461
 IS-95, 426, 458
 IS-95 MOD, 458
 IS-95 Mod, 426
 IS-95 MOD w/EQ, 458
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 426
 IS-95 w/EQ, 426, 458
 Leap Seconds, 446
 Link Forward Reverse, 424
 Long Code Mask, 460
 Long Code State, 428, 460
 LTM OFF, 446
 Message Type, 447
 Network ID, 447
 Noise Off On, 451, 462
 Normal, 461
 Nyquist, 426, 458
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 427, 459
 P Rev, 448
 P Rev Min, 447

Index

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

(continued)

- Paging Indicator, [454](#)
- Permuted ESN, [430](#), [441](#)
- Phase Polarity, [453](#)
- PN Offset, [456](#)
- PN15, [428](#), [439](#), [462](#), [466](#), [468](#), [474](#), [479](#), [482](#), [486](#)
- PN9, [428](#), [439](#), [462](#), [466](#), [468](#), [474](#), [479](#), [482](#), [486](#)
- Power, [431](#), [437](#), [438](#), [442](#), [448](#), [452](#), [455](#), [464](#),
[467](#), [470](#), [473](#), [475](#), [478](#), [481](#), [484](#), [488](#)
- PRAT, [448](#)
- QOF, [432](#), [442](#)
- Quarter, [472](#), [477](#)
- Radio Config, [433](#), [443](#), [465](#), [468](#), [476](#), [482](#), [485](#),
[488](#)
- RadioConfig 1/2 Access, [424](#)
- RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic, [424](#)
- RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control, [424](#)
- RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access, [424](#)
- RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic, [424](#)
- Ramp, [431](#)
- Ramp Time, [432](#)
- Rectangle, [426](#), [458](#)
- Reserved, [449](#)
- Rising, [491](#)
- Root Nyquist, [426](#), [458](#)
- Scale to 0dB, [453](#), [461](#)
- Spread Rate, [456](#)
- State, [438](#), [439](#), [444](#), [450](#), [452](#), [456](#), [465](#), [468](#), [471](#),
[473](#), [477](#), [479](#), [482](#), [486](#), [490](#)
- State field, [434](#)
- System ID, [449](#)
- Time, [450](#)
- Trigger Advance, [491](#)
- Turbo Coding, [443](#), [489](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [426](#), [458](#)
- User File, [428](#), [434](#), [439](#), [462](#), [466](#), [468](#), [474](#), [479](#),
[482](#), [486](#)
- User FIR, [426](#), [458](#)
- Walsh, [437](#), [443](#), [450](#), [452](#), [455](#), [471](#), [473](#), [476](#),
[478](#), [482](#), [485](#), [489](#)
- Walsh field, [433](#)
- CDMA2000 Off On softkey, [253](#), [492](#)
- CDPD softkey, [265](#), [267](#), [508](#)
- CDVCC softkey, [657](#), [661](#)
- CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Chan Code field, [790](#), [799](#)
- Chan Code softkey, [789](#)
- Change field, [453](#)
- Channel Code field, [847](#), [888](#)
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Channel softkey, [321](#), [329](#)
- Channel State field, [846](#), [853](#)
- Channel State Off On softkey, [865](#)
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- ChCode Ctl field, [877](#)
- ChCode Dat field, [877](#)
- Chip Clock (RPS1) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Chip Rate field, [425](#), [457](#), [789](#), [837](#)
- Chip Rate softkey, [206](#), [306](#)
- Class Ib Bit Error softkey, [396](#), [397](#)
- Class II Bit Error softkey, [397](#)
- Class II RBER softkey, [348](#)
- Class Ib RBER softkey, [347](#), [348](#)
- Clear Header softkey, [198](#), [210](#), [232](#), [258](#), [276](#), [292](#),
[308](#), [413](#)
- Clip II+jQI To softkey, [206](#), [228](#)
- Clip III To softkey, [205](#), [227](#), [304](#), [314](#)
- Clip IQI To softkey, [205](#), [227](#), [304](#), [315](#)
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [205](#)
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter softkey, [227](#), [304](#)
- Clip Type II+jQI To softkey, [305](#), [315](#)
- Clipping Type II+jQI III,IQI softkey, [206](#), [228](#), [275](#),
[305](#), [315](#)
- Clock Delay Off On softkey, [364](#)
- Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [364](#)
- Clock Time Delay softkey, [364](#)
- Clock/Gate Delay softkey, [411](#)
- command tree, SCPI, [6](#), [7](#)
- Common Mode I/Q Offset softkey, [24](#)
- communication subsystem keys
 - Default Gateway, [70](#)
 - GPIB Address, [70](#)
 - Hostname, [70](#)

- communication subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - IP Address, [71](#)
 - Meter Address, [72](#)
 - Meter Channel A B, [72](#)
 - Meter Timeout, [73](#)
 - Power Meter, [72](#)
 - Reset RS-232, [74](#)
 - RS-232 Baud Rate, [73](#)
 - RS-232 ECHO Off On, [74](#)
 - RS-232 Timeout, [74](#)
 - Subnet Mask, [71](#)
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [916](#)
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [824](#), [825](#)
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [917](#)
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [824](#)
- Compressed Frame (RPS8) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Compressed Mode Off On softkey, [916](#)
- Compressed Mode Start Trigger softkey, [799](#), [823](#), [916](#)
- Compressed Mode Stop Trigger softkey, [824](#), [917](#)
- Config softkey, [239](#), [243](#)
- Configure Cal Array softkey, [18](#)
- Continuous PN9 softkey, [411](#)
- Continuous softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Copy File softkey, [101](#), [106](#), [107](#), [118](#)
- correction subsystem keys
 - Configure Cal Array, [18](#)
 - Flatness Off On, [20](#)
 - Load From Selected File, [18](#)
 - Preset List, [19](#)
 - Store To File, [19](#)
- CPICH softkey, [322](#)
- CRC Size field, [828](#), [921](#), [929](#)
- creating a waveform, multitone, [292](#)
- CS-1 softkey, [621](#)
- CSID softkey, [715](#), [733](#)
- Ctrl Beta field, [865](#)
- Ctrl Pwr field, [867](#)
- Custom CDMA Multicarrier softkey, [219](#)
- Custom CDMA State softkey, [217](#), [220](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 Carrier softkey, [234](#), [236](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier softkey, [235](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 State softkey, [241](#)
- Custom Digital Mod State softkey, [265](#), [267](#)
- Custom Off On softkey, [512](#)
- Custom softkey, [529](#), [539](#), [584](#), [629](#), [718](#)
- custom subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [500](#)
 - 16PSK, [506](#)
 - 16QAM, [506](#)
 - 256QAM, [506](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [506](#)
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, [500](#)
 - 32QAM, [506](#)
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, [500](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [506](#)
 - 4QAM, [506](#)
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, [500](#)
 - 64QAM, [506](#)
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, [500](#)
 - 8PSK, [506](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [503](#)
 - APCO 25 w/CQPSK, [508](#)
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [493](#)
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, [502](#)
 - Bluetooth, [508](#)
 - BPSK, [506](#)
 - Bus, [510](#)
 - CDPD, [508](#)
 - Continuous, [509](#)

Index

custom subsystem keys (*continued*)

Custom Off On, 512
D8PSK, 506
Diff Data Encode Off On, 501
Ext, 500, 510
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 503
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 502
Ext Delay Bits, 511
Ext Delay Off On, 512
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 512
Fall Delay, 495, 496
Fall Time, 496, 497
Filter Alpha, 493
Filter BbT, 494
FIX4, 500, 501
Free Run, 509
Freq Dev, 504
Gate Active Low High, 510
Gated, 509
Gaussian, 503
Gray Coded QPSK, 506
I/Q Scaling, 504
IS-95, 503
IS-95 Mod, 503
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 503
IS-95 OQPSK, 506
IS-95 QPSK, 506
IS-95 w/EQ, 503
MSK, 506
None, 508
Nyquist, 503
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 500
OQPSK, 506
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 506
Patt Trig In 1, 511
Patt Trig In 2, 511
Phase Dev, 505
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 506
PN11, 500
PN15, 500
PN20, 500
PN23, 500
PN9, 500
QPSK, 506
Rectangle, 503

custom subsystem keys (*continued*)

Reset & Run, 509
Rise Delay, 497, 498
Rise Time, 498, 499
Root Nyquist, 503
Single, 509
Symbol Rate, 507
Trigger & Run, 509
Trigger Key, 510
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 503
User File, 500
User FIR, 503
User FSK, 505, 506
User I/Q, 506
Custom TS softkey, 583, 621, 627
Custom WCDMA State softkey, 327
Cycle Count softkey, 405
Cycle End softkey, 349

D

D8PSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

Data Beta field, 869

Data Clock Out Neg Pos softkey, 128

Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 125, 127, 129

Data field, 848, 933

Data Mode Raw Enc TLM softkey, 594

Data Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 128, 130

Data Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 125, 127, 365

Data Pwr field, 871

Data Rate field, 800

data subsystem keys

Error Out, 358

PN9, 358

Reference Out, 358

DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On softkey,
130

- DAYLT field, 445
- dBm softkey, 164
- dBuV softkey, 164
- dBuVemf softkey, 164
- DC softkey, 181
- DCFM/DC Φ M Cal softkey, 66
- DCH1 softkey, 835
- DCH2 softkey, 835
- DCH3 softkey, 835
- DCH4 softkey, 835
- DCH5 softkey, 835
- DCH6 softkey, 835
- decimal values, 16
- Dect Off On softkey, 559
- DECT softkey, 265, 267
- DECT subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 522, 529, 531, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 550
 - 16-Lvl FSK, 522
 - 16PSK, 528
 - 16QAM, 528
 - 256QAM, 528
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 528
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 522, 529, 531, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 550
 - 32QAM, 528
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 522, 529, 531, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 550
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 528
 - 4QAM, 528
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 522, 529, 531, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 550
 - 64QAM, 528
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 522, 529, 531, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 550
 - 8-Lvl FSK, 522
 - 8PSK, 528
- A field, 530, 533, 535, 537, 540, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549
- All Timeslots, 553
- APCO 25 C4FM, 525
- BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 514
- BBG Ref Ext Int, 524
- Begin Frame, 553
- Begin Timeslot #, 553, 554
- DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - BPSK, 528
 - Bus, 552, 557
 - Continuous, 556
 - Custom, 529, 539
 - D8PSK, 528
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 521
 - Dect Off On, 559
 - DM0, 529, 531, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 550
 - DM1, 529, 531, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 550
 - Dummy Bearer 1, 539
 - Dummy Bearer 2, 539
 - Ext, 522, 529, 531, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 557
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 524
 - Ext Delay Bits, 558
 - Ext Delay Off On, 559
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 559
 - FACC, 529, 531, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 550
 - Fall Delay, 517, 518
 - Fall Time, 517, 518
 - FDEV1_FS, 529, 531, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 550
 - FDEV1_HS, 529, 531, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 550
 - FDEV2_FS, 529, 531, 534, 536, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 550
 - Filter Alpha, 514
 - Filter BbT, 515
 - FIX4, 522, 523, 529, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551
 - Free Run, 556
 - Freq Dev, 526
 - Gate Active Low High, 557
 - Gated, 556
 - Gaussian, 525
 - Gray Coded QPSK, 528
 - I/Q Scaling, 526
 - IS-95, 525
 - IS-95 Mod, 525
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 525

Index

DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)

IS-95 OQPSK, [528](#)
IS-95 QPSK, [528](#)
IS-95 w/EQ, [525](#)
Low Capacity, [529](#), [539](#)
Low Capacity with Z field, [529](#), [539](#)
MSK, [528](#)
Nyquist, [525](#)
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [522](#)
OQPSK, [528](#)
P, [530](#), [533](#), [535](#), [537](#), [541](#), [542](#), [543](#), [546](#), [548](#), [550](#)
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [528](#)
Patt Trig In 1, [557](#)
Patt Trig In 2, [557](#)
Phase Dev, [527](#)
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [528](#)
PN11, [522](#), [529](#), [531](#), [534](#), [536](#), [538](#), [539](#), [546](#), [548](#),
[550](#)
PN15, [522](#), [529](#), [531](#), [534](#), [536](#), [538](#), [539](#), [544](#), [546](#),
[548](#), [550](#)
PN20, [522](#), [529](#), [531](#), [534](#), [536](#), [538](#), [539](#), [546](#), [548](#),
[550](#)
PN23, [522](#), [529](#), [531](#), [534](#), [536](#), [538](#), [539](#), [546](#), [548](#),
[550](#)
PN9, [522](#), [529](#), [531](#), [534](#), [536](#), [538](#), [539](#), [544](#), [546](#),
[548](#), [550](#)
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, [516](#)
QPSK, [528](#)
Recall Secondary Frame State, [551](#)
Rectangle, [525](#)
Reset & Run, [556](#)
Restore DECT Factory Default, [523](#)
Rise Delay, [519](#)
Rise Time, [520](#)
Root Nyquist, [525](#)
S, [531](#), [534](#), [536](#), [538](#), [541](#), [542](#), [543](#), [546](#), [548](#), [550](#)
Save Secondary Frame State, [552](#)
Secondary Frame Off On, [552](#)
Sine, [499](#), [521](#)
Single, [556](#)
Symbol Rate, [554](#)
Sync Out Offset, [553](#)
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [532](#), [545](#)
Timeslot Off On, [533](#), [545](#)
Traffic Bearer, [529](#), [539](#)

DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)

Traffic Bearer with Z field, [529](#), [539](#)
Trigger & Run, [556](#)
Trigger Key, [552](#), [557](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [525](#)
User File, [499](#), [521](#), [522](#), [529](#), [531](#), [534](#), [536](#), [538](#),
[539](#), [544](#), [546](#), [548](#), [550](#)
User FIR, [525](#)
User FSK, [527](#), [528](#)
User I/Q, [528](#)
Default Gateway softkey, [70](#)
Delay Bits softkey, [404](#)
Delete All NVWFM Files softkey, [119](#)
Delete All WFM Files softkey, [119](#)
Delete All WFM1 Files softkey, [120](#)
Delete File softkey, [120](#)
Delete softkeys
Delete All ARB CDMA Files, [108](#)
Delete All ARB DMOD Files, [109](#)
Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, [109](#)
Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, [109](#)
Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, [111](#)
Delete All ARB MDMOD Files, [111](#)
Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, [111](#)
Delete All ARB MFCDMA Files, [112](#)
Delete All ARB MTONE Files, [112](#)
Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, [112](#)
Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, [114](#)
Delete All Binary Files, [108](#)
Delete All Bit Files, [108](#)
Delete All Files, [107](#)
Delete All FIR Files, [110](#)
Delete All FSK Files, [110](#)
Delete All I/Q Files, [110](#)
Delete All List Files, [111](#)
Delete All SEQ Files, [113](#)
Delete All SHAPE Files, [113](#)
Delete All State Files, [113](#)
Delete All UFLT Files, [114](#)
Delete File, [114](#)
Diagnostic Info softkey, [76](#), [77](#), [78](#), [79](#), [85](#)
diagnostic subsystem keys
Diagnostic Info, [76](#), [77](#), [78](#), [79](#)
Installed Board Info, [76](#)
Options Info, [77](#), [78](#)

- Diff Data Encode Off On softkey, [501](#), [611](#)
- Diff. Mode I Offset softkey, [24](#)
- Diff. Mode Q Offset softkey, [25](#)
- Digital Modulation Off On softkey, [273](#)
- digital modulation subsystem keys
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, [21](#)
 - BBG1, [23](#), [34](#)
 - Burst Envelope Int Ext Off, [21](#)
 - Common Mode I/Q Offset, [24](#)
 - Diff. Mode I Offset, [24](#)
 - Diff. Mode Q Offset, [25](#)
 - Ext 50 Ohm, [23](#), [34](#)
 - Ext 600 Ohm, [23](#), [34](#)
 - Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset, [26](#)
 - Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset, [26](#)
 - High Crest Mode Off On, [22](#)
 - I Offset, [27](#)
 - I/Q Adjustments Off On, [29](#)
 - I/Q Gain Balance Source 1, [27](#)
 - I/Q Off On, [35](#)
 - I/Q Out Gain Balance, [25](#)
 - I/Q Output Atten, [26](#)
 - I/Q Skew, [29](#)
 - Int I/Q Skew Corrections Off Int Ext, [33](#), [34](#)
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [23](#), [33](#)
 - Off, [23](#), [34](#)
 - Q Offset, [28](#)
 - Quadrature Skew, [28](#)
- discrete response data, [11](#)
- discrete SCPI parameters, [9](#)
- display contrast hardkeys, [82](#)
- display subsystem keys
 - Brightness, [81](#)
 - display contrast, [82](#)
 - Inverse Video Off On, [82](#)
 - Update in Remote Off On, [82](#)
- DL Reference 1.1 softkey, [914](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 1.1, [822](#)
- DL Reference 1.2 softkey, [914](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 1.2, [822](#)
- DL Reference 2.1 softkey, [914](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 2.1, [822](#)
- DL Reference 2.2 softkey, [914](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 2.2, [822](#)
- DM0 softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- DM1 softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- DMOD softkey, [92](#)
- Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - # of Carriers, [265](#), [268](#)
 - 16PSK, [261](#)
 - 16QAM, [261](#)
 - 2.100 MHz, [259](#)
 - 256QAM, [261](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [261](#)
 - 32QAM, [261](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [255](#), [259](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [261](#)
 - 4QAM, [261](#)
 - 64QAM, [261](#)
 - 8PSK, [261](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [256](#)
 - APCO 25 w/C4FM, [265](#), [267](#)
 - APCO 25 w/C4QPSK, [265](#), [267](#)
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, [264](#)
 - ARB Sample Clock, [264](#)
 - BPSK, [261](#)
 - Bus, [271](#)
 - Carrier Phases Fixed Random, [266](#)
 - CDPD, [265](#), [267](#)
 - Clear Header, [258](#)
 - Continuous, [270](#)
 - Custom Digital Mod State, [265](#), [267](#)
 - D8PSK, [261](#)
 - DECT, [265](#), [267](#)
 - Digital Modulation Off On, [273](#)
 - EDGE, [265](#), [267](#)
 - Ext, [271](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [272](#)
 - Ext Delay Time, [272](#)

Index

Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [272](#)
Filter Alpha, [257](#)
Filter BbT, [257](#)
Free Run, [270](#)
Freq Dev, [261](#)
Freq Spacing, [265](#)
Gate Active Low High, [271](#)
Gated, [270](#)
Gaussian, [256](#)
Gray Coded QPSK, [261](#)
GSM, [265](#), [267](#)
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [260](#)
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [255](#)
Immediate, [264](#)
Initialize Table, [267](#)
Insert Row, [236](#), [267](#)
IS-2000 SR3 DS, [256](#)
IS-95, [256](#)
IS-95 Mod, [256](#)
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [256](#)
IS-95 OQPSK, [261](#)
IS-95 QPSK, [261](#)
IS-95 w/EQ, [256](#)
Load/Store, [266](#)
Marker 1, [260](#), [261](#)
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [262](#)
Marker 2, [260](#), [261](#)
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [262](#)
Marker 3, [260](#), [261](#)
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [262](#)
Marker 4, [260](#), [261](#)
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [263](#)
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [258](#), [259](#)
MSK, [261](#)
Multicarrier Off On, [265](#)
NADC, [265](#), [267](#)
None, [260](#), [261](#)
Nyquist, [256](#)
Off, [264](#)
On, [264](#)
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [257](#)
OQPSK, [261](#)
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [261](#)
Patt Trig In 1, [273](#)

Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

Patt Trig In 2, [273](#)
PDC, [265](#), [267](#)
PHS, [265](#), [267](#)
PWT, [265](#), [267](#)
QPSK, [261](#)
Rectangle, [256](#)
Reference Freq, [202](#), [263](#)
Reset & Run, [270](#)
Root Nyquist, [256](#)
Save Setup To Header, [258](#)
Select File, [236](#), [265](#)
Single, [270](#)
Store Custom Dig Mod State, [268](#)
Symbol Rate, [268](#)
TETRA, [265](#), [267](#)
Through, [255](#), [259](#)
Trigger & Run, [270](#)
Trigger Key, [271](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [256](#)
User FIR, [256](#)
User FSK, [261](#)
User I/Q, [261](#)
WCDMA, [256](#)
Dn Custom Cont softkey, [770](#)
Dn Normal Cont softkey, [770](#)
Dn Normal Disc softkey, [770](#)
Dn Sync Cont softkey, [770](#)
Dn Sync Disc softkey, [770](#)
Do Power Search softkey, [53](#), [54](#), [55](#), [56](#)
Doppler Shift softkey, [595](#)
Down Custom softkey, [663](#), [695](#)
Down TCH All softkey, [663](#), [695](#)
Down TCH softkey, [663](#), [695](#)
Down/Up softkey, [796](#), [843](#)
Downlink MCS-1 softkey, [621](#)
Downlink MCS-5 softkey, [577](#)
Downlink MCS-9 softkey, [577](#)
DPCCH + 1 DPDCH softkey, [327](#)
DPCCH + 2 DPDCH softkey, [327](#)
DPCCH + 3 DPCCH softkey, [327](#)
DPCCH + 4 DPDCH softkey, [327](#)
DPCCH + 5 DPDCH softkey, [327](#)
DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23) softkey, [810](#), [812](#),
[813](#), [814](#)

- DPCCH Power field, [840](#)
- DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- DPCCH softkey, [327](#), [835](#), [857](#)
- DPCCH TFC I data-clk (DRPS22) softkey, [810](#),
[812](#), [813](#), [814](#)
- DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21) softkey, [810](#), [812](#),
[813](#), [814](#)
- DPCH + 1 softkey, [781](#), [782](#)
- DPCH + 2 softkey, [781](#), [782](#)
- DPCH Channel Balance softkey, [789](#)
- DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32)
 softkey, [810](#), [812](#), [813](#), [814](#)
- DPCH data stream (DRPS24) softkey, [810](#), [812](#),
[813](#), [814](#)
- DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28) softkey, [810](#), [812](#),
[813](#), [814](#)
- DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33) softkey, [810](#), [812](#),
[813](#), [814](#)
- DPCH softkey, [322](#)
- DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25) softkey, [810](#), [812](#),
[813](#), [814](#)
- DPCH10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26) softkey, [810](#),
[812](#), [813](#), [814](#)
- DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20) softkey, [810](#),
[812](#), [813](#), [814](#)
- DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30) softkey,
[810](#), [812](#), [813](#), [814](#)
- DPDCH Power field, [849](#)
- DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- DPDCH Raw DataClock (RPS3) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- DPDCH softkey, [835](#)
- Drift Deviation softkey, [415](#)
- dual ARB subsystem
 Through, [277](#)
- dual ARB subsystem keys
 # Skipped Points, [281](#)
- dual ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
 2.100 MHz, [279](#)
 40.000 MHz, [277](#), [279](#)
 ARB Off On, [291](#)
 ARB Reference Ext Int, [22](#), [23](#), [30](#), [31](#), [32](#), [284](#)
 ARB Sample Clock, [286](#)
 Build New Waveform Sequence, [286](#)
 Bus, [289](#)
 Clear Header, [276](#)
 Clipping Type II+jQI III,IQI, [275](#)
 Continuous, [288](#)
 Edit Repetitions, [286](#)
 Edit Selected Waveform Sequence, [286](#)
 Ext, [289](#)
 Ext Delay Off On, [290](#)
 Ext Delay Time, [290](#)
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [291](#)
 First Mkr Point, [279](#), [281](#)
 Free Run, [287](#)
 Gate, [287](#)
 Gate Active Low High, [288](#)
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [279](#)
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [276](#), [277](#)
 Immediate, [285](#)
 Last Mkr Point, [279](#), [281](#)
 Marker 1, [282](#)
 Marker 1 2, [279](#), [281](#)
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [283](#)
 Marker 2, [282](#)
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [283](#)
 Marker 3, [282](#)
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [283](#)
 Marker 4, [282](#)
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [283](#)
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [278](#)
 None, [282](#)
 Off, [285](#)
 On, [285](#)
 Patt Trig In 1, [289](#)
 Patt Trig In 2, [289](#)
 Reference Freq, [284](#)
 Reset & Run, [287](#)
 Save Setup To Header, [276](#)
 Scaling, [285](#)
 Segment Advance, [287](#)

Index

dual ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Select Waveform, [291](#)
- Set Marker Off All Points, [280](#)
- Single, [287](#), [288](#)
- Through, [277](#), [279](#)
- Toggle Marker 1, [286](#)
- Trigger & Run, [287](#)
- Trigger Key, [289](#)
- Waveform Runtime Scaling, [285](#)

Dual-Sine softkey, [169](#), [175](#), [181](#), [187](#)

Dummy Bearer 1 softkey, [539](#)

Dummy Bearer 2 softkey, [539](#)

Dummy softkey, [629](#)

DWCDMA softkey, [93](#)

Dwell Type List Step softkey, [47](#)

E

Eb/No field, [863](#)

Eb/No value (dB) field, [834](#)

EbNo field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Ec/No value field, [780](#), [863](#)

EcNo field, [438](#), [472](#), [477](#)

EDGE BERT Off On softkey, [387](#)

EDGE Off On softkey, [592](#)

EDGE softkey, [265](#), [267](#), [570](#)

EDGE subsystem keys

16 1's & 16 0's, [567](#), [575](#), [577](#)

16PSK, [573](#)

16QAM, [573](#)

256QAM, [573](#)

2-Lvl FSK, [573](#)

32 1's & 32 0's, [567](#), [575](#), [577](#)

32QAM, [573](#)

4 1's & 4 0's, [567](#), [575](#), [577](#)

4-Lvl FSK, [573](#)

4QAM, [573](#)

64 1's & 64 0's, [567](#), [575](#), [577](#)

64QAM, [573](#)

8 1's & 8 0's, [567](#), [575](#), [577](#)

8PSK, [573](#)

All Timeslots, [585](#)

APCO 25 C4FM, [570](#)

BBG Ref Ext Int, [569](#)

Begin Frame, [585](#)

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)

Begin Timeslot #, [585](#), [586](#)

BPSK, [573](#)

Bus, [575](#), [589](#)

Continuous, [588](#)

Custom, [584](#)

Custom TS, [583](#)

D8PSK, [573](#)

Data Format Pattern Framed, [566](#)

Downlink MCS-5, [577](#)

Downlink MCS-9, [577](#)

EDGE, [570](#)

EDGE Off On, [592](#)

E-TCH/F43.2, [577](#)

Ext, [567](#), [575](#), [577](#), [589](#)

Ext BBG Ref Freq, [570](#)

Ext Data Clock Ext Int, [560](#)

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [569](#)

Ext Delay Bits, [590](#)

Ext Delay Off On, [591](#)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [591](#)

Fall Delay, [561](#), [562](#)

Fall Time, [562](#), [563](#)

Filter Alpha, [560](#)

Filter BbT, [561](#)

FIX4, [567](#), [568](#), [575](#), [576](#), [577](#), [580](#)

Free Run, [588](#)

Freq Dev, [571](#)

G, [576](#), [582](#)

Gate Active Low High, [589](#)

Gated, [588](#)

Gaussian, [570](#)

Gray Coded QPSK, [573](#)

I/Q Scaling, [571](#)

IS-95, [570](#)

IS-95 Mod, [570](#)

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [570](#)

IS-95 OQPSK, [573](#)

IS-95 QPSK, [573](#)

IS-95 w/EQ, [570](#)

MSK, [573](#)

Normal, [584](#)

Normal All, [584](#)

Nyquist, [570](#)

Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [567](#)

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)

OQPSK, 573
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 573
 Patt Trig In 1, 590
 Patt Trig In 2, 590
 Phase Dev, 572
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 573
 PN11, 567, 575, 577
 PN15, 567, 575, 577, 579, 580, 581, 582
 PN20, 567, 575, 577
 PN23, 567, 575, 577
 PN9, 567, 575, 577, 579, 580, 581, 582
 QPSK, 573
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 574
 Rectangle, 570
 Reset & Run, 588
 Restore EDGE Factory Default, 568
 Rise Delay, 563, 564
 Rise Time, 565
 Root Nyquist, 570
 Save Secondary Frame State, 574
 Secondary Frame Off On, 575
 Sine, 566
 Single, 588
 Symbol Rate, 586
 Sync Out Offset, 585
 T1, 583
 T2, 583
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 584
 Timeslot Off On, 584
 Trigger & Run, 588
 Trigger Key, 575, 589
 TSC0, 583
 TSC1, 583
 TSC2, 583
 TSC3, 583
 TSC4, 583
 TSC5, 583
 TSC6, 583
 TSC7, 583
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 570
 Uncoded, 577
 Uplink MCS-5, 577
 Uplink MCS-9, 577
 User File, 566, 567, 575, 577

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)

User FIR, 570
 User FSK, 572, 573
 User I/Q, 573
 Edit Channel Setup softkey, 239, 243
 Edit Repetitions softkey, 286
 Edit Selected Waveform Sequence softkey, 286
 Equal Energy per Symbol softkey, 326
 Equal Powers softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 Error BER softkey, 930
 Error Bits softkey, 922
 Error Blocks field, 923
 Error Count softkey, 386
 See sense subsystem keys
 Error Info softkey, 150
 Error Out softkey, 358
 Error Rate softkey
 See calculate subsystem keys
 See calculate subsystem keys
 ET softkey, 619
 E-TCH/F43.2 softkey, 577
 Even Second Delay field, 425, 457
 Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129, 130
 Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129, 130
 Exceeds Any Limit softkey, 348
 Exceeds Any Thresholds softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Execute Cal softkey, 66, 68
 Ext 50 Ohm softkey, 23, 34
 Ext 600 Ohm softkey, 23, 34
 Ext BBG Ref Freq softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Ext CDMA Freq field, 445
 Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4 softkey, 779

Index

Ext Data Clock Ext Int softkey

See EDGE subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Ext Delay Bits softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Ext Delay Off On softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Ext Delay Time softkey, [224](#), [252](#), [272](#), [290](#), [337](#)

Ext Frame Trigger Delay softkey, [371](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset softkey, [26](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset softkey, [26](#)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

Ext Polarity Neg Pos softkey (continued)

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Ext softkey

See amplitude modulation subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See frequency modulation subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See list/sweep subsystem keys

See low frequency output subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See phase modulation subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See sense subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See trigger subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Ext softkeys

Ext Coupling DC AC, [167](#), [174](#), [185](#)

Ext Detector, [57](#)

Ext Pulse, [193](#)

Ext1, [170](#), [177](#), [188](#)

Ext2, [170](#), [177](#), [188](#)

extended numeric SCPI parameter, [9](#)

External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey,
[372](#)

External softkey, [457](#)

F

FACC softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

Fail Hold softkey, [349](#)

Fall Delay softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Fall Time softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Falling softkey, [491](#)

FBI State field, [840](#)

FCDMA softkey, [93](#)

FCOR softkey, [759](#), [763](#)

FCorr softkey, [629](#)

FDEV1_FS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

FDEV1_HS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

FDEV2_FS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

Field 1 field, [435](#)

Field 2 field, [435](#)

Field 3 field, [436](#)

file

systems, [117](#)

types, [117](#)

Filter Alpha softkey, [855](#)

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

Filter Alpha softkey, [855](#) (continued)

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Filter BbT softkey, [855](#)

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

FIR softkey, [94](#)

First Mkr Point softkey, [279](#), [281](#)

First Spread Code softkey, [321](#), [329](#)

FIX softkey, [840](#)

FIX4 softkey, [839](#), [866](#), [870](#)

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Index

FIX4 softkey, 839, 866, 870 (continued)

See wideband CDMA baseband generator
subsystem keys and fields

Flat Noise BW field, [836](#)

Flatness Off On softkey, [20](#)

FM softkeys

FM Dev, [178](#)

FM Dev Couple Off On, [178](#)

FM Off On, [177](#)

FM Path 1 2, [173](#)

FM Stop Rate, [175](#)

FM Sweep Rate, [176](#)

FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [175](#)

FM Tone 2 Rate, [175](#)

forgiving listening and precise talking, [8](#)

Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [854](#)

Frame Count softkey

See sense subsystem keys

Frame Erasure softkey, [397](#)

See calculate subsystem keys

Frame Length field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Frame Offset field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Frame offset field, [480](#)

Frame Repeat Single Cont softkey, [654](#)

Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont softkey, [909](#)

Frame Trigger Source Int Ext softkey, [372](#)

Free Run softkey

See amplitude modulation subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See frequency modulation subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See list/sweep subsystem keys

See low frequency output subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See phase modulation subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

Free Run softkey (continued)

See TETRA subsystem keys

See trigger subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Freq Dev softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Freq Drift Type Linear Sine softkey, [415](#)

Freq Offset softkey, [416](#)

Freq softkeys

Freq, [39](#)

Freq Multiplier, [40](#)

Freq Offset, [38, 40, 41](#)

Freq Ref Off On, [41](#)

Freq Ref Set, [41](#)

Freq Start, [42](#)

Freq Spacing softkey, [265, 300, 301](#)

Frequency hardkey, [36, 37, 39, 43](#)

frequency modulation subsystem keys

Bus, [176](#)

Dual-Sine, [175](#)

Ext, [176](#)

Ext Coupling DC AC, [174](#)

Ext1, [177](#)

Ext2, [177](#)

FM Dev, [178](#)

FM Dev Couple Off On, [178](#)

FM Off On, [177](#)

FM Path 1 2, [173](#)

FM Stop Rate, [175](#)

FM Sweep Rate, [176](#)

FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [175](#)

FM Tone 2 Rate, [175](#)

Free Run, [176](#)

Incr Set, [173](#)

Internal 1, [177](#)

Internal 2, [177](#)

Noise, [175](#)

Ramp, [175](#)

- frequency modulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
 Sine, 175
 Square, 175
 Swept-Sine, 175
 Triangle, 175
 Trigger Key, 176
- frequency subsystem keys
 Adjust Phase, 44
 Freq, 39
 Freq Multiplier, 40
 Freq Offset, 38, 40, 41
 Freq Ref Off On, 41
 Freq Ref Set, 41
 Freq Start, 42
 Frequency, 36, 37, 39, 43
 Phase Ref Set, 44
 Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On, 45
- FSK softkey, 94
 FSYNCH Type field, 449
 Full softkey, 472, 477
 Function Generator softkey, 182
- G**
- G softkey, 576, 582
 Gain Unit dB Lin Index softkey, 330
 Gate Active Low High softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Gate Clk Delay softkey, 361
 Gate Delay Off On softkey, 362
 Gate Mode Time Clk softkey, 361
 Gate Off On softkey, 363
 Gate Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 362
 Gate softkey, 287
- Gate Time Delay softkey, 362
 Gated softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Gaussian softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- Goto Row softkey, 298
 GPIB Address softkey, 70
 GPS Ref (f0) softkey, 599
 GPS Ref Clk Ext Int softkey, 598
 GPS subsystem
 Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, 594
 GPS subsystem keys
 APCO 25 C4FM, 595
 Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, 594
 Doppler Shift, 595
 Filter Alpha, 596
 Filter BbT, 596
 FIX4, 594
 Gaussian, 595

Index

GPS subsystem keys (*continued*)

GPS Ref (f0), 599
GPS Ref Clk Ext Int, 598
IQ Phase Normal Invert, 597
IS-95, 595
IS-95 Mod, 595
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 595
IS-95 w/EQ, 595
Nyquist, 595
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 597
P Code Pwr, 598
PN15, 594
PN9, 594
Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P, 598
Real-time GPS Off On, 600
Rectangle, 595
Root Nyquist, 595
Satellite ID, 599
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 595
User File, 594
User FIR, 595

Gray Coded QPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

GSM BERT Off On softkey, 400

GSM Off On softkey, 636

GSM softkey, 265, 267

GSM subsystem keys

16 1's & 16 0's, 610, 618, 620, 621, 628
16PSK, 616
16QAM, 616
256QAM, 616
2-Lvl FSK, 616
32 1's & 32 0's, 610, 618, 620, 621, 628
32QAM, 616
4 1's & 4 0's, 610, 618, 620, 621, 628
4-Lvl FSK, 616
4QAM, 616

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

64 1's & 64 0's, 610, 618, 620, 621, 628
64QAM, 616
8 1's & 8 0's, 610, 618, 620, 621, 628
8PSK, 616
Access, 629
All Timeslots, 629
APCO 25 C4FM, 613
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 601
BBG Ref Ext Int, 612
Begin Frame, 629
Begin Timeslot #, 629, 630
BPSK, 616
Bus, 618, 634
Continuous, 632
CS-1, 621
Custom, 629
Custom TS, 621, 627
D8PSK, 616
Data Format Pattern Framed, 609
Diff Data Encode Off On, 611
Downlink MCS-1, 621
Dummy, 629
ET, 619
Ext, 610, 618, 620, 628, 634
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 525, 613
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 612
Ext Delay Bits, 635
Ext Delay Off On, 636
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 636
Fall Delay, 604, 605
Fall Time, 604, 606
FCorr, 629
Filter Alpha, 601
Filter BbT, 602
FIX4, 610, 618, 619, 620, 621, 625, 628
Free Run, 633
Freq Dev, 614
Gate Active Low High, 633
Gated, 632
Gaussian, 613
Gray Coded QPSK, 616
GSM Off On, 636
I/Q Scaling, 614
IS-95, 613

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

IS-95 Mod, 613
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 613
 IS-95 OQPSK, 616
 IS-95 QPSK, 616
 IS-95 w/EQ, 613
 MSK, 616
 Normal, 629
 Normal All, 629
 Nyquist, 613
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 610
 OQPSK, 616
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 616
 Patt Trig In 1, 634
 Patt Trig In 2, 634
 Phase Dev, 615
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 617
 PN11, 610, 628
 PN15, 610, 618, 620, 621, 625, 626, 628
 PN20, 610, 628
 PN23, 610, 628
 PN9, 610, 618, 620, 621, 625, 626, 628
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 603
 QPSK, 616
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 617
 Rectangle, 613
 Reset & Run, 633
 Restore Factory Default, 611
 Rise Delay, 606, 607
 Rise Time, 607, 608
 Root Nyquist, 613
 S, 626
 Save Secondary Frame State, 617
 Secondary Frame Off On, 618
 Sine, 609
 Single, 632
 SS, 620
 Symbol Rate, 631
 Sync, 629
 Sync Out Offset, 630
 TCH/FS, 621
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 627
 Timeslot Off On, 628
 Trigger & Run, 633
 Trigger Key, 618, 634

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

TS, 629
 TSC0, 621, 627
 TSC1, 621, 627
 TSC2, 621, 627
 TSC3, 621, 627
 TSC4, 621, 627
 TSC5, 621, 627
 TSC6, 621, 627
 TSC7, 621, 627
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 613
 Uplink MCS-1, 621
 User File, 609, 610, 618, 620, 621, 628
 User FIR, 613
 User FSK, 615, 616
 User I/Q, 616

H

Half softkey, 472, 477
 Header field, 431, 441
 Help Mode Single Cont softkey, 150, 151
 hexadecimal values, 16
 High Amplitude softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 High Crest Mode Off On softkey, 22
 Higher Layer softkey, 910
 Hostname softkey, 70

I

I Offset softkey, 27
 I/Q Adjustments Off On softkey, 29
 I/Q Calibration softkey, 66
 I/Q Gain Balance Source 1 softkey, 27
 I/Q Mapping Normal Invert softkey, 210, 234, 309
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto softkey, 200, 212, 233, 260, 279, 295, 311, 419
 I/Q Off On softkey, 35
 I/Q Out Gain Balance softkey, 25
 I/Q Output Atten softkey, 26
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto softkey, 197, 207, 229, 255, 276, 277, 293, 309, 412
 I/Q Scaling softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys

Index

I/Q Scaling softkey (continued)

- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

I/Q Skew softkey, 29

I/Q softkey, 95

IDLE softkey, 715, 733

IEEE 488.2 common command keys

- Diagnostic Info, 85
- RECALL Reg, 87
- Run Complete Self Test, 89
- Save Reg, 88
- Save Seq[n] Reg[nn], 88
- Select Seq, 87

Immediate softkey, 216, 247, 264, 285

See sense subsystem keys

Impairments Off On softkey, 413

Impedance 75 Ohm High softkey, 365

Incr Set hardkey

- See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
- See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
- See* phase modulation subsystem keys

Increment Scramble Code softkey, 316

Increment Timing Offset softkey, 319

Infinity softkey, 821, 913

Init Power field, 858

Init Pwr field, 875, 891

Initial Bit Count softkey, 386

Initial Block Count softkey, 375, 379

Initial Frame Count softkey, 396

Initialize Phase Fixed Random softkey, 302

Initialize Table softkey, 267

input subsystem keys

- 0.7V, 366
- 1.4V, 366
- 1.6V, 366
- 2.5V, 366
- Clock Delay Off On, 364
- Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 364
- Clock Time Delay, 364
- Data Polarity Neg Pos, 365
- Gate Clk Delay, 361

input subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Gate Delay Off On, 362
- Gate Mode Time Clk, 361
- Gate Off On, 363
- Gate Polarity Neg Pos, 362
- Gate Time Delay, 362
- Impedance 75 Ohm High, 365
- Resolution, 363

Insert Row softkey, 236, 239, 243, 267

Installed Board Info softkey, 76

Int I/Q Skew Corrections Off Int Ext softkey, 33, 34

Int softkeys

- Int Doublet, 193
- Int Free-Run, 193
- Int Gated, 193
- Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 23, 33
- Int Triggered, 193

integer response data, 11

Intermod softkey, 817

Internal softkeys

- Internal, 57, 170, 457
- Internal 1, 177, 188
- Internal 2, 177, 188
- Internal Monitor, 182
- Internal Square, 193

Inverse Video Off On softkey, 82

Inverted softkey, 461

IP Address softkey, 71

IQ Phase Normal Invert softkey, 597

IS-2000 SR3 DS softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

IS-95 Mod softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys

IS-95 Mod softkey (continued)

- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 Mod w/EQ softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 OQPSK softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

IS-95 QPSK softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

IS-95 softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 w/EQ softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

*IS-97 Levels softkey, 218***L**

- Last Mkr Point softkey, [279](#), [281](#)
- Leap Seconds field, [446](#)
- Left Alternate softkey, [321](#)
- Left softkey, [785](#)
- LF Out softkeys
 - LF Out Amplitude, [179](#)
 - LF Out Off On, [183](#)
 - LF Out Stop Freq, [179](#), [185](#)
 - LF Out Sweep Rate, [180](#), [181](#)
 - LF Out Sweep Time, [181](#)

Index

LF Out softkeys (*continued*)

LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 180

LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 179, 185

Link Down Up softkey, 311, 832

Link Forward Reverse softkey, 234, 424

List softkey, 95, 117

list/sweep subsystem keys

Points, 52

Bus, 50

Dwell Type List Step, 47

Ext, 50

Free Run softkey, 50

Load List From Step Sweep, 51

Manual Mode Off On, 49

Manual Point, 48

Preset List, 51

Step Dwell, 52

Sweep Direction Down Up, 46

Sweep Type List Step, 50

Trigger Key, 50

Load From Selected File softkey, 18, 115, 121, 299

Load List From Step Sweep softkey, 51

Load/Store softkey, 266

Long Code Mask field, 460

Long Code State field, 428, 460

Low Amplitude softkey, 374, 377

See sense subsystem keys

Low Capacity softkey, 529, 539

Low Capacity with Z field softkey, 529, 539

low frequency output subsystem keys

Bus, 182

DC, 181

Dual-Sine, 181

Ext, 182

Free Run, 182

Function Generator, 182

Internal Monitor, 182

LF Out Amplitude, 179

LF Out Off On, 183

LF Out Stop Freq, 179, 185

LF Out Sweep Rate, 180, 181

LF Out Sweep Time, 181

LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 180

LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 179, 185

Noise, 181

low frequency output subsystem keys (*continued*)

Ramp, 181

Sine, 181

Square, 181

Swept-Sine, 181

Triangle, 181

Trigger Key, 182

LTM OFF field, 446

M

Manual Mode Off On softkey, 49

Manual Point softkey, 48

Marker 1 2 softkey, 279, 281

Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 201, 213, 245, 262, 283, 296, 332, 420

Marker 1 softkey, 200, 201, 212, 213, 244, 245, 260, 261, 282, 295, 296, 331, 332, 419, 420

Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 201, 214, 245, 262, 283, 296, 332, 420

Marker 2 softkey, 200, 201, 212, 213, 244, 245, 260, 261, 282, 295, 296, 331, 332, 419, 420

Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 202, 214, 246, 262, 283, 297, 333, 421

Marker 3 softkey, 200, 201, 212, 213, 244, 245, 260, 261, 282, 295, 296, 331, 332, 419, 420

Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 202, 214, 246, 263, 283, 297, 333, 421

Marker 4 softkey, 200, 201, 212, 213, 244, 245, 260, 261, 282, 295, 296, 331, 332, 419, 420

mass memory subsystem keys

Binary, 117

Copy File, 118

Delete All NVWFM Files, 119

Delete All WFM Files, 119

Delete All WFM1 Files, 120

Delete File, 120

List, 117

Load From Selected File, 121

Rename File, 121

State, 117

Store To File, 122

User Flatness, 117

Max Input softkey, 817

Max Power field, 858

Max Pwr field, 876, 891

- MCDMA softkey, 95
- MDMOD softkey, 96
- MDWCDMA softkey, 96
- Measurement Mode BER% Search softkey, 395
- Measurement Mode BLER% Search softkey, 381
- memory subsystem keys
 - Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn], 116
 - All, 101, 115
 - Binary, 91
 - Bit, 91
 - CDMA, 92
 - Copy File, 101, 106, 107
 - Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 108
 - Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 109
 - Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, 109
 - Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, 109
 - Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, 111
 - Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, 111
 - Delete All ARB MTONE Files, 112
 - Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, 112
 - Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, 114
 - Delete All Binary Files, 108
 - Delete All Bit Files, 108
 - Delete All Files, 107
 - Delete All FIR Files, 110
 - Delete All FSK Files, 110
 - Delete All I/Q Files, 110
 - Delete All List Files, 111
 - Delete All MDMOD Files, 111
 - Delete All MFCDMA Files, 112
 - Delete All SEQ Files, 113
 - Delete All SHAPE Files, 113
 - Delete All State Files, 113
 - Delete All UFLT Files, 114
 - Delete File, 114
 - DMOD, 92
 - DWCDMA, 93
 - FCDMA, 93
 - FIR, 94
 - FSK, 94
 - I/Q, 95
 - List, 95
 - Load From Selected File, 115
 - MCDMA, 95
 - MDMOD, 96
 - memory subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - MDWCDMA, 96
 - MFCDMA, 97
 - MTONE, 97
 - Oversample Ratio, 103
 - RCDMA, 98
 - Rename File, 115
 - SEQ, 98
 - SHAPE, 99
 - State, 99
 - Store To File, 116
 - User Flatness, 100
 - UWCDMA, 100
- Message Data Raw Data (RPS11) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Message Part field, 874
- Message Pulse (RPS22) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Message Type field, 447
- Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Meter Address softkeys, 72
- Meter Channel A B softkey, 72
- Meter Timeout softkey, 73
- MFCDMA softkey, 97
- Min Power field, 859
- Mod Index softkey, 416
- Mod On/Off hardkey, 123
- Modulator Atten Manual Auto softkey, 198, 199, 211, 232, 258, 259, 278, 293, 294, 310, 417, 418
- Msg Ctrl softkey, 864
- Msg Data softkey, 864
- Msg Pwr field, 874, 889
- MSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys

Index

MSK softkey (continued)

See TETRA subsystem keys
MTONE softkey, 97
Multicarrier Off On softkey, 217, 234, 265
Multitone Off On softkey, 302
multitone subsystem keys
 2.100 MHz, 294
 40.000 MHz, 293, 294
 ARB Reference Ext Int, 298
 ARB Sample Clock, 299
 Clear Header, 292
 Freq Spacing, 300, 301
 Goto Row, 298
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 295
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 293
 Initialize Phase Fixed Random, 302
 Load From Selected File, 299
 Marker 1, 295, 296
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 296
 Marker 2, 295, 296
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 296
 Marker 3, 295, 296
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 297
 Marker 4, 295, 296
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 297
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 293, 294
 Multitone Off On, 302
 None, 295, 296
 Number Of Tones, 300, 301
 Random Seed Fixed Random, 302
 Reference Freq, 297
 Save Setup To Header, 292
 Store To File, 300
 Through, 293, 294
 Toggle State, 298, 300
mV softkey, 164
mVemf softkey, 164

N

N Power field, 836, 864
NADC Off On softkey, 669
NADC softkey, 265, 267
NADC subsystem keys
 16 1's & 16 0's, 647, 656, 659, 660, 662
 16PSK, 654

NADC subsystem keys (continued)

 16QAM, 654
 256QAM, 654
 2-Lvl FSK, 654
 32 1's & 32 0's, 647, 656, 659, 660, 662
 32QAM, 654
 4 1's & 4 0's, 647, 656, 659, 660, 662
 4-Lvl FSK, 654
 4QAM, 654
 64 1's & 64 0's, 647, 656, 659, 660, 662
 64QAM, 654
 8 1's & 8 0's, 647, 656, 659, 660, 662
 8PSK, 654
 All Timeslots, 663
 APCO 25 C4FM, 650
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 638
 BBG Ref Ext Int, 649
 Begin Frame, 663
 Begin Timeslot #, 663, 664
 BPSK, 654
 Bus, 655, 666
 CDL, 657
 CDVCC, 657, 661
 Continuous, 666
 D8PSK, 654
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 646
 Down Custom, 663
 Down TCH, 663
 Down TCH All, 663
 Ext, 647, 655, 656, 659, 660, 662, 666
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 650
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 649
 Ext Delay Bits, 668
 Ext Delay Off On, 669
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 669
 Fall Delay, 641, 642
 Fall Time, 642, 643
 Filter Alpha, 638
 Filter BbT, 639
 FIX4, 647, 648, 656, 657, 659, 660, 662
 Frame Repeat Single Cont, 654
 Free Run, 667
 Freq Dev, 652
 Gate Active Low High, 667
 Gated, 666

NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Gaussian, 650
 Gray Coded QPSK, 654
 I/Q Scaling, 651
 IS-95, 650
 IS-95 Mod, 650
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 650
 IS-95 OQPSK, 654
 IS-95 QPSK, 654
 IS-95 w/EQ, 650
 MSK, 654
 NADC Off On, 669
 Nyquist, 650
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 647
 OQPSK, 654
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 654
 Patt Trig In 1, 668
 Patt Trig In 2, 668
 Phase Dev, 652
 PN11, 647, 656, 659, 660, 662
 PN15, 647, 656, 659, 660, 662
 PN20, 647, 656, 659, 660, 662
 PN23, 647, 656, 659, 660, 662
 PN9, 647, 656, 659, 660, 662
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 640
 Polarity Normal Invert, 654
 QPSK, 654
 Rate Full Half, 651
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 655
 Rectangle, 650
 Reset & Run, 667
 Restore NADC Factory Default, 648
 Rise Delay, 644
 Rise Time, 645
 Root Nyquist, 650
 SACCH, 658, 661
 Save Secondary Frame State, 655
 Secondary Frame Off On, 656
 Sine, 641, 647
 Single, 666
 Symbol Rate, 664
 SYNC, 658, 662
 Sync Out Offset, 664
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 659
 Timeslot Off On, 660

NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Trigger & Run, 667
 Trigger Key, 655, 666
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 650
 Up Custom, 663
 Up TCH, 663
 Up TCH All, 663
 User File, 641, 647, 656, 659, 660, 662
 User FIR, 650
 User FSK, 653, 654
 User I/Q, 653, 654
 Network ID field, 447
 No Limits softkey
 See calculate subsystem keys
 No Thresholds softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Noise Off On softkey, 451, 462
 Noise Seed Fixed Random softkey, 204
 Noise Seed softkey, 414
 Noise softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187
 NONE (RPS0) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 NONE softkey, 920
 None softkey, 200, 201, 212, 213, 244, 245, 260,
 261, 282, 295, 296, 331, 332, 419, 420, 508,
 827, 829, 925, 933
 Normal All softkey, 584, 629
 Normal softkey, 461, 584, 629, 785
 Num of Blk field, 926, 934
 Num of Pre field, 875, 890
 Number of AICH field, 861
 Number of PRACH 80ms field, 874
 Number of PRACH field, 887, 890
 Number of Preamble field, 890
 Number Of Tones softkey, 300, 301
 numeric boolean response data, 12
 numeric SCPI parameter, 8
 numeric, extended SCPI parameter, 9
 Nyquist softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys

Index

Nyquist softkey (continued)

- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

0

- OCNS softkey, [322](#)
- octal values, [16](#)
- Off softkey, [23](#), [34](#), [216](#), [247](#), [264](#), [285](#), [887](#)
- Omitted softkey, [821](#), [912](#)
- On softkey, [216](#), [247](#), [264](#), [285](#), [887](#)
- On/Off field, [802](#), [879](#)
- OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, [825](#)
- OpenLoop Ant1 softkey, [825](#)
- OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, [825](#)
- OpenLoop Ant2 softkey, [825](#)
- Optimize ACP ADJ ALT softkey, [312](#), [326](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey, [856](#)
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- options
 - 001/002
 - all subsystem, [196](#), [408](#)
 - options (continued)*
 - 001/002
 - custom subsystem, [493](#)
 - Dmodulation subsystem, [255](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [275](#)
 - multitone subsystem, [292](#)
 - 400
 - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [304](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem, [779](#)
 - 401
 - CDMA ARB subsystem, [205](#)
 - CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, [227](#)
 - CDMA2000 BBG subsystem, [424](#)
 - 402
 - DECT subsystem, [514](#)
 - EDGE subsystem, [560](#)
 - GSM subsystem, [601](#)
 - NADC subsystem, [638](#)
 - PDC subsystem, [671](#)
 - PHS subsystem, [703](#)
 - TETRA subsystem, [738](#)
 - 403
 - AWGN real-time subsystem, [409](#)
 - AWGN subsystem, [197](#)
 - 406
 - bluetooth subsystem, [410](#)
 - 409
 - GPS subsystem, [594](#)
 - UN7/300
 - calculate subsystem, [342](#)
 - data subsystem, [352](#)
 - input subsystem, [361](#), [367](#)
 - sense subsystem, [370](#)
- Options Info softkey, [77](#), [78](#)
- OQPSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys

Output Blanking Off On Auto softkey, [123](#)

output subsystem keys

 Mod On/Off, [123](#)

 Output Blanking Off On Auto, [123](#)

 RF On/Off, [124](#)

Oversample Ratio softkey, [103](#), [215](#)

P

P Code Pwr softkey, [598](#)

P Rev field, [448](#)

P Rev Min field, [447](#)

P softkey, [530](#)

$\pi/4$ DQPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Packet (DH1) softkey, [421](#)

Paging Indicator field, [454](#), [806](#)

Paging softkey, [218](#)

parameter types. *See* SCPI commands parameter types

Pass Amplitude softkey, [374](#), [378](#)

See sense subsystem keys

Pass/Fail Limits softkey, [350](#)

Pass/Fail Off On softkey, [350](#)

paths, SCPI command tree, [7](#)

Patt Trig In 1 softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Patt Trig In 1 softkey (continued)

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 subsystem keys

Patt Trig In 2 softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 subsystem keys

Pattern Trig In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [126](#), [128](#)

Pattern trigger in 1 field, [901](#)

Pattern trigger in 2 field, [901](#)

PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH softkey, [312](#), [317](#)

PCCPCH + SCH +1 DPCH softkey, [312](#), [317](#)

PCCPCH + SCH softkey, [312](#), [317](#)

P-CCPCH data (DRPS39) softkey, [810](#), [812](#), [813](#),
[814](#)

P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38) softkey, [810](#), [812](#),
[813](#), [814](#)

PCCPCH softkey, [781](#), [782](#)

PDC Off On softkey, [702](#)

PDC softkey, [265](#), [267](#)

PDC subsystem keys

 16 1's & 16 0's, [680](#), [688](#), [690](#), [692](#), [693](#)

 16PSK, [686](#)

 16QAM, [686](#)

 256QAM, [686](#)

 2-Lvl FSK, [686](#)

 32 1's & 32 0's, [680](#), [688](#), [690](#), [692](#), [693](#)

 32QAM, [686](#)

 4 1's & 4 0's, [680](#), [688](#), [690](#), [692](#), [693](#)

 4-Lvl FSK, [686](#)

 4QAM, [686](#)

 64 1's & 64 0's, [680](#), [688](#), [690](#), [692](#), [693](#)

 64QAM, [686](#)

 8 1's & 8 0's, [680](#), [688](#), [690](#), [692](#), [693](#)

Index

PDC subsystem keys (*continued*)

8PSK, 686
All Timeslots, 696
APCO 25 C4FM, 683
BBG Ref Ext Int, 682
Begin Frame, 696
Begin Timeslot #, 696, 697
BPSK, 686
Bus, 688, 700
CC, 689, 692, 694
Continuous, 699
D8PSK, 686
Data Format Pattern Framed, 679
Down Custom, 695
Down TCH, 695
Down TCH All, 695
Ext, 680, 688, 690, 692, 693, 700
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 682
Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 671
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 681
Ext Delay Bits, 701
Ext Delay Off On, 702
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 702
Fall Delay, 674, 675
Fall Time, 674, 675
Filter Alpha, 671
Filter BbT, 672
FIX4, 680, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694
Free Run, 699
Freq Dev, 684
Gate Active Low High, 700
Gated, 699
Gaussian, 683
Gray Coded QPSK, 686
I/Q Scaling, 684
IS-95, 683
IS-95 Mod, 683
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 683
IS-95 OQPSK, 686
IS-95 QPSK, 686
IS-95 w/EQ, 683
MSK, 686
Nyquist, 683
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 679
OQPSK, 686

ΠΑΧ συβαστημ κειψο (*continued*)

$\pi/4$ DQPSK, 686
Patt Trig In 1, 700
Patt Trig In 2, 700
PDC Off On, 702
Phase Dev, 685
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 686
PN11, 680, 690, 692, 693
PN15, 680, 688, 690, 692, 693
PN20, 680, 690, 692, 693
PN23, 680, 690, 692, 693
PN9, 680, 688, 690, 692, 693
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 673
QPSK, 686
Rate Full Half, 683
Recall Secondary Frame State, 687
Rectangle, 683
Reset & Run, 699
Restore PDC Factory Default, 681
Rise Delay, 676, 677
Rise Time, 677, 678
Root Nyquist, 683
SACCH, 690, 693, 695
Save Secondary Frame State, 687
Secondary Frame Off On, 688
Sine, 678
Single, 699
SW, 690, 693, 695
Symbol Rate, 697
Sync Out Offset, 696
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 691
Timeslot Off On, 691
Trigger & Run, 699
Trigger Key, 688, 700
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 683
Up Custom, 695
Up TCH, 695
Up TCH All, 695
Up VOX, 695
User File, 678, 680, 688, 690, 692, 693
User FIR, 683
User FSK, 685, 686
User I/Q, 686
Performance Req softkey, 817
Permuted ESN field, 430, 441

- Phase Dev softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- phase modulation subsystem keys
 - ΦM Sweep Time softkey, 187
 - FM ΦM Normal High BW softkey, 185
 - ΦM Dev Couple Off On, 190
 - ΦM Dev softkey, 189
 - ΦM Off On softkey, 188
 - ΦM Path 1 2, 184
 - ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, 186
 - ΦM Tone 2 Rate, 186
 - Bus, 187
 - Dual-Sine, 187
 - Ext, 187
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, 185
 - Ext1, 188
 - Ext2, 188
 - Free Run, 187
 - Incr Set, 184, 190
 - Internal 1, 188
 - Internal 2, 188
 - Noise, 187
 - Ramp, 187
 - Sine, 187
 - Square, 187
 - Swept-Sine, 187
 - Triangle, 187
 - Trigger Key, 187
- Phase Polarity field, 453
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey (continued)
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Phase Polarity Normal Inverted softkey, 833
- Phase Ref Set softkey, 44
- PHS Off On softkey, 736
- PHS softkey, 265, 267
- PHS subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 712, 713, 717, 732, 735
 - 16-Lvl FSK, 723
 - 16PSK, 723
 - 16QAM, 723
 - 256QAM, 723
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 723
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 712, 713, 717, 732, 735
 - 32QAM, 723
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 712, 713, 717, 732, 735
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 723
 - 4QAM, 723
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 712, 713, 717, 732, 735
 - 64QAM, 723
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 712, 713, 717, 732, 735
 - 8-Lvl FSK, 723
 - 8PSK, 723
 - All Timeslots, 725
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 720
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 703
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 719
 - Begin Frame, 725
 - Begin Timeslot #, 725, 726
 - BPSK, 723
 - Bus, 724, 729
 - C4FM, 723
 - Continuous, 728
 - CSID, 715, 733
 - Custom, 718
 - D8PSK, 723
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 711
 - Ext, 712, 713, 717, 724, 729, 732, 735
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, 719
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 719
 - Ext Delay Bits, 731
 - Ext Delay Off On, 731
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 731
 - Fall Delay, 706, 708

Index

PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)

Fall Time, [707](#), [708](#)
Filter Alpha, [703](#)
Filter BbT, [704](#)
FIX4, [712](#), [713](#), [714](#), [717](#), [718](#), [732](#), [735](#), [736](#)
Free Run, [728](#)
Gate Active Low High, [729](#)
Gated, [728](#)
Gaussian, [720](#)
Gray Coded QPSK, [723](#)
I/Q Scaling, [721](#)
IDLE, [715](#), [733](#)
IS-95, [720](#)
IS-95 Mod, [720](#)
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [720](#)
IS-95 OQPSK, [723](#)
IS-95 QPSK, [723](#)
IS-95 w/EQ, [720](#)
MSK, [723](#)
Nyquist, [720](#)
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [712](#)
OQPSK, [723](#)
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [723](#)
Patt Trig In 1, [730](#)
Patt Trig In 2, [730](#)
Phase Dev, [721](#), [722](#)
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [723](#)
PHS Off On, [736](#)
PN11, [712](#), [713](#), [717](#), [732](#), [735](#)
PN15, [712](#), [713](#), [717](#), [732](#), [735](#)
PN20, [712](#), [713](#), [717](#), [732](#), [735](#)
PN23, [712](#), [713](#), [717](#), [732](#), [735](#)
PN9, [712](#), [713](#), [717](#), [732](#), [735](#)
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, [705](#)
PSID, [715](#), [733](#)
QPSK, [723](#)
Recall Secondary Frame State, [724](#)
Rectangle, [720](#)
Reset & Run, [728](#)
Restore PHS Factory Default, [713](#)
Rise Delay, [709](#)
Rise Time, [710](#)
Root Nyquist, [720](#)
SA, [716](#), [734](#)
Save Secondary Frame State, [724](#)

PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)

Scramble Off On, [706](#)
Scramble Seed, [706](#)
Secondary Frame Off On, [725](#)
Sine, [711](#)
Single, [728](#)
Symbol Rate, [727](#)
SYNC, [718](#)
Sync Out Offset, [726](#)
TCH, [718](#)
TCH All, [718](#)
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [714](#), [732](#)
Timeslot Off On, [716](#), [734](#)
Timeslot Type, [736](#)
Trigger & Run, [728](#)
Trigger Key, [724](#), [729](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [720](#)
User File, [711](#), [712](#), [713](#), [717](#), [732](#), [735](#)
User FIR, [720](#)
User FSK, [722](#), [723](#)
User I/Q, [722](#), [723](#)
UW, [716](#), [717](#), [734](#), [735](#)
PI Bits field, [806](#)
PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37) softkey, [810](#),
[812](#), [813](#), [814](#)
PICH data (DRPS35) softkey, [810](#), [812](#), [813](#), [814](#)
PICH data-clk (DRPS34) softkey, [810](#), [812](#), [813](#),
[814](#)
PICH softkey, [322](#), [781](#), [782](#)
PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36) softkey, [810](#), [812](#),
[813](#), [814](#)
Pilot softkey, [217](#), [218](#), [220](#), [234](#), [241](#)
Playback Ratio field, [785](#)
PN Offset field, [456](#)
PN Offset softkey, [239](#), [243](#)
PN11 softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See sense subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

- PN15 softkey
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- PN20 softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- PN23 softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Normal Quick softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Preset softkey, [154](#)
- PN9 softkey
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
- PN9 softkey (continued)
 - See data subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Polarity Normal Invert softkey, [654](#)
- Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [860](#)
- Power field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See wideband CDMA baseband generator subsystem keys and fields
- Power Hold Off On softkey, [857](#)
- Power Meter softkey, [72](#)
- Power Mode Norm TPC softkey, [861](#)
- Power On Last Preset softkey, [152](#)
- Power Search Manual Auto softkey, [53](#), [54](#), [55](#), [56](#)
- Power softkey, [329](#)
- power subsystem keys
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, [53](#)
 - ALC Off On, [56](#)
 - Alt Amp Delta, [56](#)
 - Alt Ampl Off On, [57](#)
 - Ampl, [59](#)
 - Ampl Offset, [61](#)
 - Ampl Ref Off On, [60](#)
 - Ampl Ref Set, [59](#)
 - Ampl Start, [60](#)
 - Ampl Stop, [61](#)
 - Amplitude, [59](#), [62](#)
 - Atten Hold Off On, [58](#)
 - Do Power Search, [53](#), [54](#), [55](#), [56](#)
 - Ext Detector, [57](#)
 - Internal, [57](#)
 - Power Search Manual Auto, [53](#), [54](#), [55](#), [56](#)
 - Source Module, [57](#)
- PPCCPCH softkey, [322](#), [323](#)
- Pp-m field, [876](#), [892](#)

Index

PRACH Mode Single Multi softkey, [873](#)
PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total softkey, [880](#)
PRACH Processing (RPS19) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
PRACH Scrambling Code field, [881](#)
PRACH softkey, [857](#)
PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [885](#)
PRACH Trigger softkey, [885](#)
PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger softkey, [886](#)
PRAT field, [448](#)
Pre Sig field, [877](#)
Preamble power average field, [879](#)
Preamble Pulse (RPS21) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
Preamble softkey, [864](#)
precise talking and forgiving listening, [8](#)
Preset hardkey, [152](#)
Preset List softkey, [19](#), [51](#)
Preset Normal User softkey, [154](#)
PSCH softkey, [322](#)
PSCH State field, [808](#)
PSID softkey, [715](#), [733](#)
pulse modulation subsystem keys
 Ext Pulse, [193](#)
 Int Doublet, [193](#)
 Int Free-Run, [193](#)
 Int Gated, [193](#)
 Int Triggered, [193](#)
 Internal Square, [193](#)
 Pulse Delay, [63](#)
 Pulse Off On, [193](#)
 Pulse Period, [191](#)
 Pulse Rate, [191](#)
 Pulse Width, [192](#)

Pulse softkeys
 Pulse Delay, [63](#)
 Pulse Off On, [193](#)
 Pulse Period, [191](#)
 Pulse Rate, [191](#)
 Pulse Width, [192](#)
Puncture fields, [926](#), [934](#)
Puncture softkey, [819](#)
PwrOffs field, [818](#), [909](#)
PWT softkey, [265](#), [267](#)

Q

Q Offset softkey, [28](#)
QOF field, [432](#), [442](#)
QPSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Quadrature Skew softkey, [28](#)
Quarter softkey, [472](#), [477](#)
quotes, SCPI command use of, [15](#)

R

RACH TrCH softkey, [864](#)
Radio Config field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
Radio Config softkey, [241](#)
RadioConfig 1/2 Access softkey, [424](#)
RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic softkey, [424](#)
RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control softkey, [424](#)
RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access softkey, [424](#)
RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic softkey, [424](#)
Ramp field, [431](#)
Ramp softkey, [169](#), [175](#), [181](#), [187](#)
Ramp Step field, [876](#), [892](#)
Ramp Time field, [432](#)
Random Seed Fixed Random softkey, [302](#)
Random softkey, [321](#), [329](#)

- Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P softkey, [598](#)
- Rate Full Half softkey, [651](#), [683](#)
- Rate Match Attr field, [831](#), [926](#), [934](#)
- Rate softkey, [239](#), [243](#)
- RCDMA softkey, [98](#)
- real response data, [11](#)
- Real-time AWGN Off On softkey, [409](#)
- real-time AWGN subsystem keys
 - Bandwidth, [409](#)
 - Real-time AWGN Off On, [409](#)
- Real-time GPS Off On softkey, [600](#)
- RECALL Reg softkey, [87](#)
- Recall Secondary Frame State softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Rectangle softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Ref Data Rate field, [834](#), [863](#)
- Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On softkey, [45](#)
- Ref Sensitivity softkey, [817](#)
- Reference Freq softkey, [421](#)
 - See AWGN subsystem keys
 - See bluetooth subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- Reference Freq softkey, [421](#) (continued)
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See multitone subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Reference Out softkey, [358](#)
- Rename File, [115](#)
- Rename File softkey, [121](#)
- Reserved field, [449](#)
- Reset & Run softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Reset RS-232 softkey, [74](#)
- Reset to Initial Power softkey, [859](#)
- Resolution softkey, [363](#)
- response data types. See SCPI commands response types
- Restore DECT Factory Default softkey, [523](#)
- Restore EDGE Factory Default softkey, [568](#)
- Restore Factory Default softkey, [611](#)
- Restore NADC Factory Default softkey, [648](#)
- Restore PDC Factory Default softkey, [681](#)
- Restore PHS Factory Default softkey, [713](#)
- Restore Sys Defaults softkey, [154](#)
- Restore TETRA Factory Default softkey, [748](#)
- Resync Limits softkey, [402](#)
- Retrigger Mode Off On softkey, [334](#)
- Reverse softkey, [217](#)
- Revert to Default Cal Settings softkey, [67](#)
- RF On/Off hardkey, [124](#)
- Right Alternate softkey, [321](#)
- Right softkey, [785](#)
- Rise Delay softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys

Index

Rise Delay softkey (continued)

- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Rise Time softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Rising softkey, 491

- RMC 144 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, 893
- RMC 384 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, 893
- RMC 64 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, 893
- RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, 893

Root Nyquist softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

route subsystem keys

- Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos, 125, 126
- Data Clock Out Neg Pos, 128
- Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 125, 127, 129
- Data Out Polarity Neg Pos, 128, 130
- Data Polarity Neg Pos, 125, 127

route subsystem keys (continued)

- DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On, 130
- Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 129, 130
- Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 129, 130
- Pattern Trig In Polarity Neg Pos, 128
- Pattern Trig Polarity Neg Pos, 126
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos, 129, 131
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos, 126, 127

RS-232 Baud Rate softkey, 73

RS-232 ECHO Off On softkeys, 74

RS-232 Timeout softkeys, 74

Run Complete Self Test softkey, 89

S

S softkey, 626

- See* DECT subsystem keys

SA softkey, 716, 734

SACCH softkey, 658, 661, 690, 693, 695

Satellite ID softkey, 599

Save Reg softkey, 88

Save Secondary Frame State softkey

- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Save Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, 88

Save Setup To Header softkey, 198, 210, 232, 258, 276, 292, 308, 413

Save User Preset softkey, 155, 156, 157, 158

Scale to 0dB softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Scaling softkey, 285

SCCPCH softkey, 322, 323

SCFN field, 823, 915

SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10) softkey, 810, 812, 813, 814

- SCPI command subsystems
 - all, 196, 408
 - amplitude modulation, 166
 - AWGN, 197
 - AWGN real-time, 409
 - bluetooth, 410
 - calculate, 342
 - calibration, 66
 - CDMA ARB, 205
 - CDMA2000 ARB, 227
 - CDMA2000 BBG, 424
 - communication, 70
 - correction, 18
 - custom, 493
 - data, 352
 - DECT, 514
 - diagnostic, 76
 - digital modulation, 21
 - display, 80
 - Dmodulation, 255
 - Dual ARB, 275
 - EDGE, 560
 - frequency, 36
 - frequency modulation, 173
 - GPS subsystem, 594
 - GSM, 601
 - IEEE 488.2 common commands, 84
 - input, 361, 367
 - list/sweep, 46
 - low frequency output, 179
 - mass memory, 117
 - memory, 91
 - multitone, 292
 - NADC, 638
 - output, 123
 - PDC, 671
 - phase modulation, 184
 - PHS, 703
 - power, 53
 - pulse, 63
 - pulse modulation, 191
 - route, 125
 - sense, 370
 - status, 132
 - system, 149
- SCPI command subsystems (*continued*)
 - TETRA, 738
 - trigger, 161
 - unit, 164
 - wideband CDMA ARB, 304
 - wideband CDMA base band generator, 779
- SCPI commands
 - command tree paths, 7
 - parameter and response types, 8
 - parameter types
 - boolean, 10
 - discrete, 9
 - extended numeric, 9
 - numeric, 8
 - string, 10
 - response data types
 - discrete, 11
 - integer, 11
 - numeric boolean, 12
 - real, 11
 - string, 12
 - root command, 6
- SCPI softkey, 151, 153
- Scramble Code softkey, 321, 327, 329
- Scramble Off On softkey, 706, 741
- Scramble Offset softkey, 321, 329
- Scramble Seed softkey, 706, 741
- Scrambling Code field, 815, 816, 907
- Screen Saver Delay
 - 1 hr softkey, 158
- Screen Saver Mode softkeys, 159
- Screen Saver Off On softkeys, 159
- Second DPDCH I Q softkey, 327
- Secondary Frame Off On softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Segment Advance softkey, 287
- Select File softkey, 236, 265
- Select Seq softkey, 87
- Select Waveform softkey, 291

Index

sense subsystem keys

- Adjust Gain, [381](#)
- Aux, [383](#), [399](#), [405](#)
- Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [405](#)
- BER Mode Off On, [370](#), [373](#), [393](#)
- BERT Off On, [402](#)
- BERT Resync Off On, [402](#)
- Bit Count, [384](#), [385](#)
- Bit Delay Off On, [404](#)
- Block Count, [372](#), [375](#), [376](#), [389](#), [392](#)
- Block Erasure, [370](#), [371](#), [375](#), [376](#), [388](#), [389](#), [390](#), [393](#)
- Bus, [383](#), [399](#), [405](#)
- Class Ib Bit Error, [396](#), [397](#)
- Class II Bit Error, [397](#)
- Cycle Count, [405](#)
- Delay Bits, [404](#)
- EDGE BERT Off On, [387](#)
- Error Count, [386](#), [403](#)
- Exceeds Any Thresholds, [397](#)
- Ext, [383](#), [399](#), [405](#)
- Ext Frame Trigger Delay, [371](#)
- External Frame Polarity Net Pos, [372](#)
- Frame Count, [391](#), [395](#)
- Frame Erasure, [397](#)
- Frame Trigger Source Int Ext, [372](#)
- GSM BERT Off On, [400](#)
- High Amplitude, [373](#), [377](#), [384](#)
- Immediate, [383](#), [399](#), [405](#)
- Initial Bit Count, [386](#)
- Initial Block Count, [375](#), [379](#)
- Initial Frame Count, [396](#)
- Low Amplitude, [374](#), [377](#), [385](#), [392](#)
- Measurement Mode BER% Search, [395](#)
- Measurement Mode BLER% Search, [381](#)
- No Thresholds, [371](#), [376](#), [390](#), [393](#), [397](#), [403](#)
- Pass Amplitude, [374](#), [378](#), [385](#)
- PN11, [401](#)
- PN15, [401](#)
- PN20, [401](#)
- PN23, [401](#)
- PN9, [401](#)
- Resync Limits, [402](#)
- Spcl Pattern 0's 1's, [400](#)
- Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On, [401](#)

sense subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Spectrum Invert Off On, [381](#), [396](#)
- Stop Measurement, [380](#), [394](#)
- Sync Source BCH PDCH, [382](#)
- Sync Source BCH TCH, [399](#)
- Synchronize to BCH/PDCH, [382](#)
- Synchronize to BCH/TCH, [398](#)
- Target BER %, [373](#), [377](#)
- Timeslot, [380](#), [394](#)
- Total Bits, [404](#)
- Trigger Key, [383](#), [399](#), [405](#)
- Uplink Timing Advance, [383](#), [400](#)

SEQ softkey, [98](#)

Set Marker Off All Points softkey, [280](#)

SF/2 softkey, [910](#)

SF2 softkey, [819](#)

SFN reset-signal (DRPS5) softkey, [810](#), [812](#), [813](#), [814](#)

SFN RST Polarity softkey, [908](#)

SFN-CFN Frame Offset softkey, [856](#)

SHAPE softkey, [99](#)

Signature field, [893](#)

Sine softkey

- See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* low frequency output subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* phase modulation subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Single softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys

- Single softkey (continued)*
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Single Sweep softkey, 161
- Slot Format field, 786, 793, 841, 851, 868, 872
- softkey, 115
- Source Module softkey, 57
- Spcl Pattern 0's 1's softkey, 400
- Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On softkey, 401
- Spectrum Invert Off On softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
- Spread Rate 1 softkey, 234, 241, 248
- Spread Rate 3, 241
- Spread Rate 3 softkey, 234, 248
- Spread Rate field, 456
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 234
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier softkey, 249
- Spurious Response softkey, 817
- Square softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187
- SR1 9 Channel softkey, 236
- SR1 Pilot softkey, 236
- SR3 Direct 9 Channel softkey, 236
- SR3 Direct Pilot softkey, 236
- SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel softkey, 236
- SR3 MCarrier Pilot softkey, 236
- SS softkey, 620
- SSB softkey, 759, 764
- SSCH 2nd Scramble Group field, 816
- SSCH Power field, 816
- SSCH softkey, 322
- SSCH State field, 817
- Standard softkey, 321
- Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period field, 878
- Start Frequency softkey, 68
- Start Sub-Channel# field, 882
- State field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- State softkey, 99, 117
- STD softkey, 838
- Step Dwell softkey, 52
- Step Power field, 860
- Stop Frequency softkey, 69
- Stop Measurement softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
- Store Custom CDMA State softkey, 220, 238, 241
- Store Custom Dig Mod State softkey, 268
- Store Custom Multicarrier softkey, 219, 236
- Store Custom W-CDMA State softkey, 316, 319
- Store To File softkey, 19, 116, 122, 300, 328
- string response data, 12
- string SCPI parameter, 10
- strings, quote usage, 15
- STS softkey, 759, 764
- Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- Subnet Mask softkey, 71
- subsystems, SCPI commands
 See SCPI command subsystems
- SW softkey, 690, 693, 695
- Sweep Direction Down Up softkey, 46
- Sweep Repeat Single Cont softkey, 161
- Sweep Type List Step softkey, 50
- Swept-Sine softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187
- Symbol Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129
- Symbol Rate field, 841, 849, 871
- Symbol Rate softkey, 268, 321, 329, 586, 867
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 131
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 126, 127
- Symbol Timing Err softkey, 417
- Sync Out Offset softkey, 553, 585, 630, 664, 696,
 726, 771
- SYNC softkey, 658, 662, 718
- Sync softkey, 218, 629
- Sync Source BCH PDCH softkey, 382
- Sync Source BCH TCH softkey, 399
- Sync Source SFN FCIk ESG softkey, 909
- Synchronize to BCH/PDCH softkey, 382
- Synchronize to BCH/TCH softkey, 398
- System ID field, 449
- system subsystem keys
 8648A/B/C/D, 151, 153
 8656B,8657A/B, 151, 153
 8657D NADC, 151, 153
 8657D PDC, 151, 153
 8657J PHS, 151, 153
 Error Info, 150
 Help Mode Single Cont, 150, 151
 PN9 Mode Preset, 154

Index

system subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Power On Last Preset, [152](#)
- Preset, [152](#)
- Preset Normal User, [154](#)
- Restore Sys Defaults, [154](#)
- Save User Preset, [155](#), [156](#), [157](#), [158](#)
- SCPI, [151](#), [153](#)
- Screen Saver Delay
 - 1 hr, [158](#)
- Screen Saver Mode, [159](#)
- Screen Saver Off On, [159](#)
- Time/Date, [149](#), [159](#)
- View Next Error Message, [150](#)

T

- T1 softkey, [583](#)
- T2 softkey, [583](#)
- Target BER % softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- TCH All softkey, [718](#)
- TCH softkey, [718](#)
- TCH/FS softkey, [621](#)
- tDPCH Offset field, [795](#)
- Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH softkey, [312](#), [317](#)
- Test Model 1 w/32 DPCH softkey, [312](#), [317](#)
- Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH softkey, [312](#), [317](#)
- Test Model 2 softkey, [312](#), [317](#)
- Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH softkey, [312](#), [317](#)
- Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH softkey, [312](#), [317](#)
- Test Model 4 softkey, [312](#), [317](#)
- Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH softkey, [312](#), [317](#)
- Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH softkey, [312](#), [317](#)
- Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH softkey, [312](#), [317](#)
- TETRA Off On softkey, [777](#)
- TETRA softkey, [265](#), [267](#)
- TETRA subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [748](#), [756](#), [758](#), [760](#), [762](#), [764](#), [766](#), [767](#), [768](#), [769](#)
 - 16PSK, [753](#)
 - 16QAM, [753](#)
 - 256QAM, [753](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [753](#)
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, [748](#), [756](#), [758](#), [760](#), [762](#), [764](#), [766](#), [767](#), [768](#), [769](#)
 - 32QAM, [753](#)

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

- 4 1's & 4 0's, [748](#), [756](#), [758](#), [760](#), [762](#), [764](#), [766](#), [767](#), [768](#), [769](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK, [753](#)
- 4QAM, [753](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's, [748](#), [756](#), [758](#), [760](#), [762](#), [764](#), [766](#), [767](#), [768](#), [769](#)
- 64QAM, [753](#)
- 8 1's & 8 0's, [748](#), [756](#), [758](#), [760](#), [762](#), [764](#), [766](#), [767](#), [768](#), [769](#)
- 8PSK, [753](#)
- All Timeslots, [771](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM, [750](#)
- B, [758](#), [763](#)
- B1, [757](#), [761](#)
- B2, [757](#), [762](#)
- BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [738](#)
- BBG Ref Ext Int, [750](#)
- Begin Frame, [771](#)
- Begin Timeslot #, [771](#), [772](#)
- BPSK, [753](#)
- Bus, [755](#), [775](#)
- Continuous, [774](#)
- D8PSK, [753](#)
- Data Format Pattern Framed, [747](#)
- Dn Custom Cont, [770](#)
- Dn Normal Cont, [770](#)
- Dn Normal Disc, [770](#)
- Dn Sync Cont, [770](#)
- Dn Sync Disc, [770](#)
- Ext, [748](#), [755](#), [756](#), [758](#), [760](#), [762](#), [764](#), [766](#), [767](#), [768](#), [769](#), [775](#)
- Ext BBG Ref Freq, [750](#)
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [749](#)
- Ext Delay Bits, [776](#)
- Ext Delay Off On, [777](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [777](#)
- Fall Delay, [741](#), [743](#)
- Fall Time, [742](#), [743](#)
- FCOR, [759](#), [763](#)
- Filter Alpha, [738](#)
- Filter BbT, [739](#)
- FIX4, [748](#), [756](#), [758](#), [760](#), [761](#), [762](#), [763](#), [764](#), [765](#), [766](#), [767](#), [768](#), [769](#), [770](#)
- Free Run, [774](#)

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

Freq Dev, 752
 Gate Active Low High, 775
 Gated, 774
 Gaussian, 750
 Gray Coded QPSK, 753
 I/Q Scaling, 751
 IS-95, 750
 IS-95 Mod, 750
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 750
 IS-95 OQPSK, 753
 IS-95 QPSK, 753
 IS-95 w/EQ, 750
 MSK, 753
 Nyquist, 750
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 747
 OQPSK, 753
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 753
 Patt Trig In 1, 776
 Patt Trig In 2, 776
 Phase Dev, 752
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 754
 PN11, 748, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 767, 768, 769
 PN15, 748, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 767, 768, 769
 PN20, 748, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 767, 768, 769
 PN23, 748, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 767, 768, 769
 PN9, 748, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 767, 768, 769
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 740
 QPSK, 753
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 754
 Rectangle, 750
 Reset & Run, 774
 Restore TETRA Factory Default, 748
 Rise Delay, 744
 Rise Time, 745, 746
 Root Nyquist, 750
 Save Secondary Frame State, 755
 Scramble Off On, 741
 Scramble Seed, 741
 Secondary Frame Off On, 755

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

Sine, 746
 Single, 774
 SSB, 759, 764
 STS, 759, 764
 Symbol Rate, 772
 Sync Out Offset, 771
 TETRA Off On, 777
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 765
 Timeslot Off On, 766
 Trigger & Run, 774
 Trigger Key, 755, 775
 TS, 757, 762, 766, 767, 769
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 750
 Up Control 1, 770
 Up Control 2, 770
 Up Custom, 770
 Up Normal, 770
 User File, 746, 748, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 767, 768, 769
 User FIR, 750
 User FSK, 753
 User I/Q, 753
 TFCI Field Off On softkey, 321, 326, 329, 331
 TFCI Pat field, 794
 TFCI Pattern field, 842, 868
 TFCI State field, 843, 869
 Tfirst field, 787
 TGCFN field, 819, 910
 TGD field, 820, 911
 Tgl field, 787
 TGL1 field, 820, 911
 TGL2 field, 820, 912
 TGPL1 field, 821, 912
 TGPRC field, 913
 TGPS Inactive Active softkey, 914
 TGSN field, 822, 914
 Through softkey, 197, 199, 207, 212, 228, 233, 255, 259, 277, 279, 293, 294, 308, 310, 412, 418
 Time field, 450
 Time/Date softkey, 149, 159
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys

Index

Timeslot Ampl Main Delta softkey (continued)
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Timeslot Off On softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Timeslot Offset softkey, [881](#)
Timeslot softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
Timeslot Type softkey, [736](#)
Timing Offset softkey, [882](#), [908](#), [917](#)
tOCNS Offset field, [801](#)
Toggle Marker 1 softkey, [286](#)
Toggle State softkey, [298](#), [300](#)
Total Bits field, [922](#)
Total Bits softkey, [404](#)
Total Block field, [924](#)
TotalPwr field, [836](#), [865](#)
TPC Pat Steps field, [843](#)
TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [844](#)
TPC Pattern field, [844](#)
TPC Steps field, [795](#)
TPC UserFile Trig field, [845](#)
Tp-m field, [883](#)
Tp-p field, [884](#)
Traffic Bearer softkey, [529](#), [539](#)
Traffic Bearer with Z field softkey, [529](#), [539](#)
Traffic softkey, [218](#)
Transp Chan A softkey, [791](#)
Transp Chan B softkey, [791](#)
Transp Position Flexible Fixed softkey, [830](#)
Transport CH softkey, [803](#)
TrCH BER field, [850](#)
TrCh BlkSize 168 softkey, [880](#)
TrCh BlkSize 360 softkey, [880](#)
TrCH State Off On softkey, [935](#)
TrCHI State Off On softkey, [832](#)
Triangle softkey, [169](#), [175](#), [181](#), [187](#)
Trigger & Run softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Trigger & Run softkey (continued)
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
Trigger Advance field, [491](#)
Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [162](#)
Trigger Key softkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See list/sweep subsystem keys
 See low frequency output subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See trigger subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [162](#)
trigger subsystem keys
 Bus, [163](#), [490](#)
 Ext, [163](#), [490](#)
 Free Run, [163](#), [490](#)
 Single Sweep, [161](#)
 Sweep Repeat Single Cont, [161](#)
 Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos, [162](#)
 Trigger Key, [163](#), [490](#)
 Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos, [162](#)

Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 Truncated PN9 softkey, 411
 TS softkey, 629, 757, 762, 766, 767, 769
 TSC0 softkey, 583, 621, 627
 TSC1 softkey, 583, 621, 627
 TSC2 softkey, 583, 621, 627
 TSC3 softkey, 583, 621, 627
 TSC4 softkey, 583, 621, 627
 TSC5 softkey, 583, 621, 627
 TSC6 softkey, 583, 621, 627
 TSC7, 621, 627
 TSC7 softkey, 583, 621, 627
 TTI field, 831, 886, 927, 935
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 Turbo Coding field, 443, 489
 Turbo softkey, 827, 829, 920
 Type softkey, 321, 329

U

UDI 64 kbps softkey, 893
 UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5) softkey, 792
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 Uncoded softkey, 577
 unit subsystem keys
 dBm, 164
 unit subsystem keys (*continued*)
 dBuV, 164
 dBuVemf, 164
 mV, 164
 mVemf, 164
 uV, 164
 uVemf, 164
 Up Control 1 softkey, 770
 Up Control 2 softkey, 770
 Up Custom softkey, 663, 695, 770
 Up Normal softkey, 770
 Up TCH All softkey, 663, 695
 Up TCH softkey, 663, 695
 Up VOX softkey, 695
 Up/Down softkey, 796, 843
 Update Display Cycle End Cont softkey, 351
 Update in Remote Off On softkey, 82
 Uplink MCS-1 softkey, 621
 Uplink MCS-5 softkey, 577
 Uplink MCS-9 softkey, 577
 Uplink Timing Advance softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 User File softkey
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 User FIR softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys

Index

User FIR softkey (continued)

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

User Flatness softkey, [100](#), [117](#)

User FSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

User I/Q softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

uV softkey, [164](#)

uVemf softkey, [164](#)

UW softkey, [716](#), [717](#), [734](#), [735](#)

UWCDMA softkey, [100](#)

V

View Next Error Message softkey, [150](#)

W

Walsh Code softkey, [239](#), [243](#)

Walsh field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Waveform Length softkey, [202](#), [225](#)

Waveform Runtime Scaling softkey, [285](#)

waveform, creating a multitone, [292](#)

W-CDMA Off On softkey, [339](#), [935](#)

WCDMA softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

1 DPCH, [312](#), [317](#)

2 Carriers, [313](#)

2.100 MHz, [310](#)

3 Carriers, [313](#)

3 DPCH, [312](#), [317](#)

4 Carriers, [313](#)

40.000 MHz, [308](#), [310](#)

APCO 25 C4FM, [306](#)

Apply Channel Setup, [320](#), [329](#)

ARB Reference Ext Int, [334](#)

ARB Sample Clock, [335](#)

Bus, [337](#)

Channel, [321](#), [329](#)

Chip Rate, [306](#)

Clear Header, [308](#)

Clip III To, [304](#), [314](#)

Clip IQI To, [304](#), [315](#)

Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [304](#)

Clip Type II+jQI To, [305](#), [315](#)

Clipping Type II+jQI III,IQI, [305](#), [315](#)

Continuous, [336](#)

Custom WCDMA State, [327](#)

DPCCCH, [327](#)

DPCCCH + 1 DPDCH, [327](#)

DPCCCH + 2 DPDCH, [327](#)

DPCCCH + 3 DPDCH, [327](#)

DPCCCH + 4 DPDCH, [327](#)

DPCCCH + 5 DPDCH, [327](#)

DPCH, [322](#)

Equal Energy per Symbol, [326](#)

Ext Delay Off On, [338](#)

Ext Delay Time, [337](#)

Ext Key, [337](#)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [338](#)

Filter Alpha, [307](#)

Filter BbT, [307](#)

First Spread Code, [321](#), [329](#)

Free Run, [335](#)

- wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Gain Unit dB Lin Index, 330
 - Gate Active Low High, 336
 - Gated, 336
 - Gaussian, 306
 - I/Q Mapping Norma Invert, 309
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 311
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 309
 - Increment Scramble Code, 316
 - Increment Timing Offset, 319
 - IS-2000 SR3 DS, 306
 - IS-95, 306
 - IS-95 Mod, 306
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 306
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 306
 - Left Alternate, 321
 - Link Down Up, 311
 - Marker 1, 331, 332
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 332
 - Marker 2, 331, 332
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 332
 - Marker 3, 331, 332
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 333
 - Marker 4, 331, 332
 - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 333
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 310
 - None, 331, 332
 - Nyquist, 306
 - OCNS, 322
 - Optimize ACP ADJ ALT, 312, 326
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 307
 - Patt Trig In 1, 338
 - Patt Trig In 2, 338
 - PCCPCH + SCH, 312, 317
 - PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH, 312, 317
 - PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH, 312, 317
 - PICH, 322
 - Power, 329
 - PPCCPCH, 322, 323
 - PSCH, 322
 - Random, 321, 329
 - Rectangle, 306
 - Reference Freq, 333
 - Reset & Run, 335
 - Retrigger Mode Off On, 334
- wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Right Alternate, 321
 - Root Nyquist, 306
 - Save Setup To Header, 308
 - Scale to 0dB, 326
 - SCCPCH, 322, 323
 - Scramble Code, 321, 327, 329
 - Scramble Offset, 321, 329
 - Second DPDCH I Q, 327
 - Single, 336
 - SSCH, 322
 - Standard, 321
 - Store Custom W-CDMA State, 316, 319
 - Store To File, 328
 - Symbol Rate, 321, 329
 - Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH, 312, 317
 - Test Model 1 w/32 DPPCH, 312, 317
 - Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH, 312, 317
 - Test Model 2, 312, 317
 - Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH, 312, 317
 - Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH, 312, 317
 - Test Model 4, 312, 317
 - Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH, 312, 317
 - Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH, 312, 317
 - Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH, 312, 317
 - TFCI Field Off On, 321, 326, 329, 331
 - Through, 308, 310
 - Trigger & Run, 335
 - Trigger Key, 337
 - Type, 321, 329
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 306
 - User FIR, 306
 - WCDMA, 306
 - W-CDMA Off On, 339
- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
- keys and fields
 - # of Blocks, 830
 - 1/2 Conv, 827, 829, 920
 - 1/3 Conv, 827, 829, 920
 - 10 msec, 853
 - 10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11), 810, 812, 813, 814
 - 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6), 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907
 - 12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8), 792
 - 144 kbps (34.121 v3.8), 792

Index

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem

keys and fields (*continued*)
20 msec, 853
2560 msec, 853
2nd Scr Offset, 794, 801
3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4), 810, 812, 813, 814
384 kbps (34.121 v3.8), 792
40 msec, 853
64 kbps (34.121 v3.8), 792
80 msec, 853
80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13), 810, 812, 813, 814
80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20), 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907
A, 784
ACS, 817
Active, 822
Actual BER, 930
Actual BLER, 923, 931
AICH, 887
AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 861
All Down, 796, 843
All Up, 796, 843
Alt power in, 900
AMR 12.2 kbps, 792, 893
APCO 25 C4FM, 796, 854
Apply Channel Setup, 779, 833
B, 784
Base Delay Tp-a, 883
BBG Chip Clock Ext Int, 779
BBG Data Clock Ext In, 783
BER, 923, 925, 931, 933
Beta, 837, 846
BLER, 924, 925, 932, 933
Blk Set Size, 827
Blk Size, 826, 919, 927
Blocking, 817
Burst gate in, 901
C Power, 834
C Power value, 862
C/N value, 780, 833, 862
CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10), 896
Chan Code, 789, 790, 799
Channel Code, 805, 838, 847, 888
Channel Code field, 804
Channel State, 846, 853

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem

keys and fields (*continued*)
Channel State Off On, 783, 787, 788, 790, 796, 799, 802, 805, 807, 815, 837, 865, 920, 927, 928
ChCode Ctl, 877
ChCode Dat, 877
Chip Clock (RPS1), 896, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907
Chip Rate, 789, 837
Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 916
Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 824, 825
Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 917
Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 824
Compressed Mode Off On, 916
Compressed Mode Start Trigger, 799, 823, 916
Compressed Mode Stop Trigger, 824, 917
CRC Size, 828, 921, 929
Ctrl Beta, 865
Ctrl Pwr, 867
Data, 848
Data Beta, 869
Data field, 933
Data Pwr, 871
Data Rate, 800
DCH1, 835
DCH2, 835
DCH3, 835
DCH4, 835
DCH5, 835
DCH6, 835
DL Reference 1.1, 914
DL Reference 1.2, 914
DL Reference 2.1, 914
DL Reference 2.2, 914
Down/Up, 796, 843
DPCCH, 835, 857
DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23), 810, 812, 813, 814
DPCCH Power, 840
DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4), 896
DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5), 896
DPCCH TFCI data-clk (DRPS22), 810, 812, 813, 814

- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21), 810, 812, 813, 814
 DPCH + 1, 781, 782
 DPCH + 2, 781, 782
 DPCH 10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26), 810, 812, 813, 814
 DPCH Channel Balance, 789
 DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32), 810, 812, 813, 814
 DPCH data stream (DRPS24), 810, 812, 813, 814
 DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28), 810, 812, 813, 814
 DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33), 810, 812, 813, 814
 DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25), 810, 812, 813, 814
 DPDCH, 835
 DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20), 810, 812, 813, 814
 DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30), 810, 812, 813, 814
 DPDCH Power, 849
 DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2), 896
 DPDCH Raw Data Clock (RPS3), 896
 Eb/No, 863
 Eb/No value (dB), 834
 Ec/No value, 780, 863
 Equal Powers, 803, 857
 Error BER, 930
 Error Bits, 922
 Error Blocks, 923
 Ext, 796
 Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4, 779
 FBI State, 840
 Filter Alpha, 797, 855
 Filter BbT, 798, 855
 FIX, 840
 FIX4, 791, 803, 804, 805, 806, 828, 829, 839, 848, 866, 868, 870, 925, 929
 Flat Noise BW, 836
 Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 854
 Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont, 909
 Gaussian, 796, 854
 Higher Layer, 910
- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Infinity, 821, 913
 Init Power, 858
 Init Pwr, 875, 891
 Intermod, 817
 IS-95, 796, 854
 IS-95 Mod, 796, 854
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 796, 854
 IS-95 w/EQ, 854
 Left, 785
 Link Down Up, 832
 Max Input, 817
 Max Power, 858
 Max Pwr, 876, 891
 Message Data Raw Data (RPS11), 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907
 Message Part, 874
 Message Pulse (RPS22), 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907
 Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13), 903, 904, 905, 906, 907
 Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12), 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907
 Min Power, 859
 Msg Ctrl, 864
 Msg Data, 864
 Msg Pwr, 874, 889
 N Power, 836, 864
 NONE, 920
 None, 827, 829, 925, 933
 NONE (RPS0), 896, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907
 Normal, 785
 Num of Blk, 926, 934
 Num of Pre, 875, 890
 Number of AICH, 861
 Number of PRACH, 887, 890
 Number of PRACH 80ms, 874
 Number of Preamble, 890
 Nyquist, 796, 854
 Off, 887
 Omitted, 821, 912
 On, 887
 On/Off, 802, 879
 OpenLoop Ant1, 825

Index

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF, 825
 OpenLoop Ant2, 825
 OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF, 825
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 798, 856
 Paging Indicator, 806
 Pattern trigger in 1, 901
 Pattern trigger in 2, 901
 PCCPCH, 781, 782
 P-CCPCH data (DRPS39), 810, 812, 813, 814
 P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38), 810, 812, 813, 814
 Performance Req, 817
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 807
 Phase Polarity Normal Inverted, 833
 PI Bits, 806
 PICH, 781, 782
 PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37), 810, 812, 813, 814
 PICH data (DRPS35), 810, 812, 813, 814
 PICH data-clk (DRPS34), 810, 812, 813, 814
 PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36), 810, 812, 813, 814
 Playback Ratio, 785
 PN15, 784, 791, 800, 803, 805, 838, 839, 842, 843, 848, 866, 868, 870
 PN9, 784, 791, 800, 803, 805, 828, 838, 839, 842, 843, 848, 866, 868, 870, 921, 929
 Power, 785, 788, 792, 800, 804, 807, 808
 Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos, 860
 Power Hold Off On, 857
 Power Mode Norm TPC, 861
 Pp-m, 876, 892
 PRACH, 857
 PRACH Mode Single Multi, 873
 PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total, 880
 PRACH Processing (RPS19), 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907
 PRACH Scrambling Code, 881
 PRACH Trigger, 885
 PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 885
 PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger, 886
 Pre Sig, 877
 Preamble, 864
 Preamble power average, 879

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Preamble Pulse (RPS21), 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907
 Preamble Raw Data (RPS15), 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907
 Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16), 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907
 PSCH State, 808
 Puncture, 819, 926, 934
 PwrOffs, 818, 909
 RACH TrCH, 864
 Ramp Step, 876, 892
 Rate Match Attr, 831, 926, 934
 Rectangle, 796, 854
 Ref Data Rate, 834, 863
 Ref Sensitivity, 817
 Reset to Initial Power, 859
 Right, 785
 RMC 144 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 893
 RMC 384 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 893
 RMC 64 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 893
 RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 893
 Root Nyquist, 796, 854
 Scale to 0dB, 803, 857
 SCFN, 823, 915
 SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10), 810, 812, 813, 814
 Scrambling Code, 815, 816, 907
 SF/2, 910
 SF2, 819
 SFN reset-signal (DRPS5), 810, 812, 813, 814
 SFN RST Polarity, 908
 SFN-CFN Frame Offset, 856
 Signature, 893
 Slot Format, 786, 793, 841, 851, 868, 872
 Spurious Response, 817
 SSCH 2nd Scramble Group, 816
 SSCH Power, 816
 SSCH State, 817
 Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period, 878
 Start Sub-Channel#, 882
 STD, 838
 Step Power, 860
 Sub Channel Timing (RPS17), 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907

- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Symbol Rate, 841, 849, 867, 871
 Sync Source SFN FClk ESG, 909
 tDPCH Offset, 795
 TFCI Pat, 794
 TFCI Pattern, 842, 868
 TFCI State, 843, 869
 Tfirst, 787
 TGCFN, 819, 910
 TGD, 820, 911
 Tgl, 787
 TGL1, 820, 911
 TGL2, 820, 912
 TGPL1, 821, 912
 TGPL2, 912
 TGPRC, 913
 TGPS Inactive Active, 914
 TGSN, 822, 914
 Timeslot Offset, 881
 Timing Offset, 882, 908, 917
 tOCNS Offset, 801
 Total Bits, 922
 Total Blocks, 924
 TotalPwr, 836, 865
 TPC Pat Steps, 843
 TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos, 844
 TPC Pattern, 844
 TPC Steps, 795
 TPC UserFile Trig, 845
 Tp-m, 883
 Tp-p, 884
 Transp Chan A, 791
 Transp Chan B, 791
 Transp Position Flexible Fixed, 830
 Transport CH, 803
 TrCH BER, 850
 TrCh BlkSize 168, 880
 TrCh BlkSize 360, 880
 TrCH State Off On, 832, 935
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7), 902, 903, 904, 905,
 906, 907
 TTI, 831, 886, 927, 935
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9), 896
 Turbo, 827, 829, 920
- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 UDI 64 kbps, 893
 UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5), 792
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 796
 Up/Down, 796, 843
 User File, 791, 796, 803, 805, 828, 838, 839, 842,
 848, 866, 868, 870, 921, 929
 User FIR, 796, 854
 W-CDMA Off On, 935

